

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:44,660 --> 00:00:40,900

[Music]

2
00:00:48,470 --> 00:00:44,670

this hope radio for the masses headliner

3
00:00:50,270 --> 00:00:48,480

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:52,549 --> 00:00:50,280

has announced that applying death

5
00:00:55,490 --> 00:00:52,559

- found and is now in the possession of

6
00:00:59,540 --> 00:00:55,500

the army the game is rigged changed the

7
00:01:02,780 --> 00:00:59,550

game changer I occasionally think how

8
00:01:06,530 --> 00:01:02,790

quickly our differences worldwide would

9
00:01:10,860 --> 00:01:06,540

vanish if we were facing an alien threat

10
00:01:16,150 --> 00:01:13,600

[Applause]

11
00:01:19,120 --> 00:01:16,160

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:01:22,300 --> 00:01:19,130

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:01:26,170 --> 00:01:22,310

network and kgr a the global radio

14

00:01:35,440 --> 00:01:31,290

I need your help to get to the year 1985

15

00:01:38,649 --> 00:01:35,450

[Music]

16

00:01:40,080 --> 00:01:38,659

- black with Jimmy judge on the game

17

00:01:46,500 --> 00:01:40,090

changing Network

18

00:01:51,150 --> 00:01:46,510

[Music]

19

00:01:53,360 --> 00:01:51,160

all right good evening fade to black the

20

00:01:54,520 --> 00:01:53,370

spoke radio

21

00:02:04,300 --> 00:01:54,530

[Music]

22

00:02:07,330 --> 00:02:04,310

for Masse's yeah how you do it how you

23

00:02:07,870 --> 00:02:07,340

do and how you do it alright let's do

24

00:02:14,720 --> 00:02:07,880

this

25

00:02:19,850 --> 00:02:19,070

50 days into the new year just 315 days

26

00:02:23,470 --> 00:02:19,860

left

27

00:02:26,119 --> 00:02:23,480

we are live as always from a bunker

28

00:02:29,540 --> 00:02:26,129

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

29

00:02:31,070 --> 00:02:29,550

downtown Burbank California and I would

30

00:02:33,920 --> 00:02:31,080

like to welcome everybody listening all

31

00:02:37,940 --> 00:02:33,930

around the world all across the United

32

00:02:40,040 --> 00:02:37,950

States hither and thither to and fro

33

00:02:42,970 --> 00:02:40,050

back and forth up and down east and west

34

00:02:46,300 --> 00:02:42,980

north and south far and near

35

00:02:48,759 --> 00:02:46,310

this is fade to black for kjc are the

36

00:02:50,600 --> 00:02:48,769

game changer Network and kera the

37

00:02:53,540 --> 00:02:50,610

planets

38

00:03:04,240 --> 00:02:53,550

I am your host Jimmy Church what is

39

00:03:12,860 --> 00:03:08,120

tonight yeah we had a little emergency

40

00:03:15,980 --> 00:03:12,870

right before showtime tonight David Eick

41

00:03:19,310 --> 00:03:15,990

had to reschedule for next week no big

42

00:03:22,130 --> 00:03:19,320

deal look I was just as excited as

43

00:03:24,160 --> 00:03:22,140

anyone to have David back on the show

44

00:03:28,910 --> 00:03:24,170

with us but some things are just out of

45

00:03:30,860 --> 00:03:28,920

one's control and there you go so he had

46

00:03:34,430 --> 00:03:30,870

to reschedule for next week he is on his

47

00:03:35,720 --> 00:03:34,440

way to Australia and which was one of

48

00:03:37,640 --> 00:03:35,730

the reasons to bring him on tonight was

49

00:03:39,830 --> 00:03:37,650

to tell everybody hey David lckes coming

50

00:03:43,610 --> 00:03:39,840

and you're gonna give away tickets and

51
00:03:47,660 --> 00:03:43,620
do all that kind of stuff but it it just

52
00:03:49,880 --> 00:03:47,670
got away from us so there you go but

53
00:03:53,540 --> 00:03:49,890
he'll be with us next weekend and I was

54
00:03:54,820 --> 00:03:53,550
just like okay now we need to have a

55
00:03:59,780 --> 00:03:54,830
guest tonight

56
00:04:03,590 --> 00:03:59,790
that is David Icke worthy what do we do

57
00:04:06,229 --> 00:04:03,600
and the first the first phone call the

58
00:04:09,500 --> 00:04:06,239
first person that popped into my Jason

59
00:04:13,430 --> 00:04:09,510
quit just like we got to have Jason not

60
00:04:17,420 --> 00:04:13,440
that's you know and I chase no call I

61
00:04:19,580 --> 00:04:17,430
said hey man okay I'll tell you exactly

62
00:04:23,720 --> 00:04:19,590
how I started off the phone call this is

63
00:04:26,240 --> 00:04:23,730

no joke this is today Jason we've been

64

00:04:36,170 --> 00:04:26,250

friends for a long time right what do

65

00:04:36,740 --> 00:04:36,180

you need Jimmy and he said now I can't

66

00:04:46,850 --> 00:04:36,750

tonight

67

00:04:50,330 --> 00:04:46,860

and I told him what was going on and he

68

00:04:53,450 --> 00:04:50,340

said absolutely I'm so there it would be

69

00:04:56,960 --> 00:04:53,460

an honor and so Jason quit is with us

70

00:04:58,520 --> 00:04:56,970

tonight and who was probably couldn't be

71

00:05:00,890 --> 00:04:58,530

come with us in a couple of weeks anyway

72

00:05:03,400 --> 00:05:00,900

and so we've got Jason out with this

73

00:05:05,350 --> 00:05:03,410

tonight always a great conversation

74

00:05:08,290 --> 00:05:05,360

and let's have some fun okay tomorrow

75

00:05:12,730 --> 00:05:08,300

night pretty big show tomorrow night

76

00:05:18,130 --> 00:05:12,740

I've been waiting for this show for a

77

00:05:20,260 --> 00:05:18,140

while we needed the right the right

78

00:05:22,660 --> 00:05:20,270

people to represent tomorrow night we're

79

00:05:25,570 --> 00:05:22,670

gonna do the Q Army within the matrix

80

00:05:29,440 --> 00:05:25,580

and Shady groove that'll be tomorrow

81

00:05:33,420 --> 00:05:29,450

night and although we have talked about

82

00:05:36,070 --> 00:05:33,430

a non and Q on this show quite a bit

83

00:05:39,000 --> 00:05:36,080

many guests have brought it up and and

84

00:05:41,740 --> 00:05:39,010

I've asked as many questions as I could

85

00:05:44,530 --> 00:05:41,750

now we've covered it a lot but have we

86

00:05:46,600 --> 00:05:44,540

done a full show no we haven't and and

87

00:05:49,540 --> 00:05:46,610

there's a lot of reasons there for it

88

00:05:52,570 --> 00:05:49,550

and going back to different subjects

89

00:05:55,780 --> 00:05:52,580

like Q over the years I sometimes I just

90

00:05:59,170 --> 00:05:55,790

don't have the time that is needed to

91

00:06:02,500 --> 00:05:59,180

invest into certain things and ki was

92

00:06:04,030 --> 00:06:02,510

one of them I mean booth right well

93

00:06:07,900 --> 00:06:04,040

you've got to bring on somebody that

94

00:06:09,670 --> 00:06:07,910

knows what is going on and that's why we

95

00:06:12,960 --> 00:06:09,680

have in the matrix in shady group and

96

00:06:16,360 --> 00:06:12,970

waiting for the right the right

97

00:06:18,160 --> 00:06:16,370

representatives for Q and there you go

98

00:06:20,980 --> 00:06:18,170

so that will be tomorrow night really

99

00:06:26,350 --> 00:06:20,990

looking forward to this show Thursday is

100

00:06:28,800 --> 00:06:26,360

our 1,000th show and it is on a fader

101
00:06:31,960 --> 00:06:28,810
night with open lines all night long and

102
00:06:34,630 --> 00:06:31,970
what a what a way to celebrate something

103
00:06:37,900 --> 00:06:34,640
like that then with all of you so that's

104
00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:37,910
a just I went when those dates were

105
00:06:43,390 --> 00:06:41,600
lining up and we were seeing where we're

106
00:06:44,950 --> 00:06:43,400
was falling on you know and that

107
00:06:48,520 --> 00:06:44,960
hopefully there wasn't going to be any

108
00:06:50,530 --> 00:06:48,530
mistakes or any natural disasters

109
00:06:53,080 --> 00:06:50,540
something that was gonna delay the

110
00:06:56,230 --> 00:06:53,090
timing of that but everything just just

111
00:07:00,280 --> 00:06:56,240
went the way that it should and Fator

112
00:07:01,870 --> 00:07:00,290
night is now our 1,000th show and it

113
00:07:04,240 --> 00:07:01,880

just couldn't be any more perfect so

114

00:07:05,860 --> 00:07:04,250

that that'll be that I'm going to give

115

00:07:09,070 --> 00:07:05,870

the heads up a little bit if you are

116

00:07:11,280 --> 00:07:09,080

going to be at the conscious life Expo

117

00:07:14,170 --> 00:07:11,290

and if you're going to be there Thursday

118

00:07:17,119 --> 00:07:14,180

so we're gonna arrive after the show

119

00:07:21,079 --> 00:07:17,129

Thursday night we're gonna head straight

120

00:07:24,529 --> 00:07:21,089

down to the Hilton so there you go okay

121

00:07:26,359 --> 00:07:24,539

so if you're gonna be at the conscious

122

00:07:28,609 --> 00:07:26,369

life Expo Thursday night

123

00:07:30,919 --> 00:07:28,619

let let read and I know come and find us

124

00:07:34,189 --> 00:07:30,929

will be I'll definitely be setting up

125

00:07:35,899 --> 00:07:34,199

our booth that's my job ah I'll be

126

00:07:38,169 --> 00:07:35,909

setting up our booth Thursday night I

127

00:07:41,239 --> 00:07:38,179

could use I could use some help I

128

00:07:44,809 --> 00:07:41,249

understand that Franky four fingers who

129

00:07:47,119 --> 00:07:44,819

is my booth assistant every year is not

130

00:07:49,790 --> 00:07:47,129

going to make it to conscious life Expo

131

00:07:52,009 --> 00:07:49,800

so I need a booth assistant I need a

132

00:07:54,079 --> 00:07:52,019

pair of hands and somebody with ten

133

00:07:56,449 --> 00:07:54,089

fingers you know you know what I mean

134

00:07:59,929 --> 00:07:56,459

would be would be even better

135

00:08:03,439 --> 00:07:59,939

I hope he's listening right now man he's

136

00:08:08,029 --> 00:08:03,449

just so good but anyway I need a

137

00:08:09,499 --> 00:08:08,039

suitable assistant to give me a hand

138

00:08:11,209 --> 00:08:09,509

Thursday night that'd be really great

139

00:08:14,719 --> 00:08:11,219

I'm being serious too

140

00:08:18,739 --> 00:08:14,729

I'm not joking around about this okay

141

00:08:20,779 --> 00:08:18,749

the big booth okay where am I follow us

142

00:08:21,919 --> 00:08:20,789

on twitter at JT radio that's what you

143

00:08:25,879 --> 00:08:21,929

want to do that's what you want to do

144

00:08:29,269 --> 00:08:25,889

first edge a church radio hashtag F to B

145

00:08:30,769 --> 00:08:29,279

is the sandbox Kelly just said she'll

146

00:08:33,290 --> 00:08:30,779

help Kelly are you gonna be there

147

00:08:37,279 --> 00:08:33,300

Thursday night come and hang out with us

148

00:08:39,679 --> 00:08:37,289

and I'll make you a deal if you can come

149

00:08:41,990 --> 00:08:39,689

and assist I'll buy you dinner

150

00:08:44,720 --> 00:08:42,000

Rito will buy you dinner I'm gonna stay

151
00:08:47,059 --> 00:08:44,730
at the booth but that would that would

152
00:08:51,139 --> 00:08:47,069
be really cool yeah thank you for that

153
00:08:59,139 --> 00:08:51,149
Kelly all right Franky Franky four

154
00:09:01,340 --> 00:08:59,149
fingers okay I'm in a great mood I know

155
00:09:05,379 --> 00:09:01,350
we're all a little bit bummed about

156
00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:05,389
David but David Eick tonight but I know

157
00:09:12,620 --> 00:09:09,120
what everybody was thinking Wow okay no

158
00:09:16,340 --> 00:09:12,630
Ike but Jason quit yeah dad I can work

159
00:09:19,309 --> 00:09:16,350
with that so it's all good I'm in a

160
00:09:22,069 --> 00:09:19,319
great mood a little bit of stress I was

161
00:09:24,620 --> 00:09:22,079
thinking because Jason's been over in

162
00:09:27,499 --> 00:09:24,630
Japan and I didn't know if he was

163
00:09:30,590 --> 00:09:27,509

stateside and I didn't consider anybody

164

00:09:32,509 --> 00:09:30,600

else and thank goodness he had just got

165

00:09:33,920 --> 00:09:32,519

back from Japan and he's over here and

166

00:09:37,340 --> 00:09:33,930

and he actually picked up the phone

167

00:09:40,970 --> 00:09:37,350

today so there you go and I Oh Jason hi

168

00:09:43,759 --> 00:09:40,980

Oh Jason big I Oh Jason big all right

169

00:09:45,759 --> 00:09:43,769

hashtag f2b on twitter is the sandbox we

170

00:09:48,139 --> 00:09:45,769

don't bite come and hang out with us

171

00:09:51,590 --> 00:09:48,149

okay any questions or comments during

172

00:09:54,189 --> 00:09:51,600

the show tonight hashtag f2b q you can

173

00:09:58,340 --> 00:09:54,199

also email throughout the show Jimmy at

174

00:10:00,800 --> 00:09:58,350

Jimmy Church radio.com we announced last

175

00:10:03,249 --> 00:10:00,810

night let's get to the breaking news we

176
00:10:07,790 --> 00:10:03,259
have we announced last night our latest

177
00:10:11,540 --> 00:10:07,800
newest greatness sponsor here of on fade

178
00:10:15,470 --> 00:10:11,550
to black which is surfer that's su RF

179
00:10:18,439 --> 00:10:15,480
our surfer surfer that's surfer it's a

180
00:10:22,309 --> 00:10:18,449
new streaming music app it's totally

181
00:10:25,040 --> 00:10:22,319
free all of it you don't have to sign up

182
00:10:26,780 --> 00:10:25,050
to download it you don't have to give

183
00:10:30,230 --> 00:10:26,790
somebody your email you're never gonna

184
00:10:33,680 --> 00:10:30,240
get an email from surfer none of that

185
00:10:35,840 --> 00:10:33,690
and you've got unlimited everything it's

186
00:10:38,780 --> 00:10:35,850
totally free everything is there they've

187
00:10:41,030 --> 00:10:38,790
got a rock jazz they've got

188
00:10:45,259 --> 00:10:41,040

country-and-western they've got both

189

00:10:49,249 --> 00:10:45,269

kinds smooth jazz they've got all and

190

00:10:52,429 --> 00:10:49,259

and I asked them I literally said okay

191

00:10:54,800 --> 00:10:52,439

if I'm coming on board I've got to have

192

00:10:56,900 --> 00:10:54,810

my heavy metal I got to have my heavy

193

00:10:59,569 --> 00:10:56,910

metal music they're like okay acid just

194

00:11:02,350 --> 00:10:59,579

call it hard rock okay all right we'll

195

00:11:07,610 --> 00:11:02,360

do that it was really that simple and

196

00:11:10,429 --> 00:11:07,620

it's available Google Play and Apple App

197

00:11:12,379 --> 00:11:10,439

Store if you click on the banners that

198

00:11:17,439 --> 00:11:12,389

we have over Jimmy Church radio it's

199

00:11:20,990 --> 00:11:17,449

surfer dot-com su r FR dot FM and.com

200

00:11:22,249 --> 00:11:21,000

dot FM and that'll just take you

201
00:11:24,199 --> 00:11:22,259
straight to their landing page and you

202
00:11:27,829 --> 00:11:24,209
just click one or the other downloaded

203
00:11:31,009 --> 00:11:27,839
done and you're off to the races it is

204
00:11:35,780 --> 00:11:31,019
the most amazing app completely free

205
00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:35,790
nothing no kin nothing nothing it's your

206
00:11:40,370 --> 00:11:38,160
favorites all together it's a it's

207
00:11:43,009 --> 00:11:40,380
really really really cool so check it

208
00:11:43,350 --> 00:11:43,019
out it's what I use now I'm all about

209
00:12:00,240 --> 00:11:43,360
the

210
00:12:03,660 --> 00:12:00,250
we gonna do some classical subcategories

211
00:12:06,540 --> 00:12:03,670
but classical was added today okay so

212
00:12:10,560 --> 00:12:06,550
you've got to check it out surfer su r

213
00:12:12,630 --> 00:12:10,570

FR dot FM banners are Jimmy Church radio

214

00:12:14,310 --> 00:12:12,640

we've got it up in Twitter it got it

215

00:12:17,940 --> 00:12:14,320

over on Facebook it's easy enough to

216

00:12:21,480 --> 00:12:17,950

find go and download it and that will be

217

00:12:24,750 --> 00:12:21,490

your streaming service forever it's that

218

00:12:31,139 --> 00:12:24,760

cool all right today earlier today an

219

00:12:34,019 --> 00:12:31,149

asteroid named 2013 md 8 measuring

220

00:12:38,810 --> 00:12:34,029

almost 280 feet in diameter and

221

00:12:44,699 --> 00:12:38,820

traveling at over 30,000 miles per hour

222

00:12:48,230 --> 00:12:44,709

just missed earth that's right and this

223

00:12:53,280 --> 00:12:48,240

week we're getting three near-earth

224

00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:53,290

object flybys this week the near-earth

225

00:13:01,199 --> 00:12:58,959

object made its close approach at about

226

00:13:03,810 --> 00:13:01,209

fifteen times the distance between the

227

00:13:07,110 --> 00:13:03,820

moon and the earth roughly three million

228

00:13:10,769 --> 00:13:07,120

miles away at 12:55 p.m. Eastern time

229

00:13:12,780 --> 00:13:10,779

and it was this morning for us here in

230

00:13:16,740 --> 00:13:12,790

Los Angeles and it wasn't considered a

231

00:13:20,759 --> 00:13:16,750

threat when you look at the orbit and

232

00:13:22,439 --> 00:13:20,769

you see you know and you especially when

233

00:13:28,829 --> 00:13:22,449

you're zooming out in your life it was

234

00:13:33,600 --> 00:13:28,839

close I mean that's really close really

235

00:13:35,819 --> 00:13:33,610

close too close for me but a and if you

236

00:13:38,000 --> 00:13:35,829

think about it any little any little

237

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:38,010

thing that would have taken it off of

238

00:13:45,990 --> 00:13:40,320

trajectory Wow

239

00:13:51,389 --> 00:13:46,000

smoked meats smoked meats whoever who

240

00:13:55,280 --> 00:13:51,399

remembers the movie Club Paradise Club

241

00:13:59,360 --> 00:13:55,290

Paradise Rick Moranis smoked meats

242

00:14:02,390 --> 00:13:59,370

all right Virgin Galactic will take to

243

00:14:04,480 --> 00:14:02,400

the skies again tomorrow February 20th

244

00:14:07,790 --> 00:14:04,490

if all goes according to plan

245

00:14:10,490 --> 00:14:07,800

virgin plans to perform the fifth

246

00:14:13,340 --> 00:14:10,500

rocket-powered test flight of its newest

247

00:14:15,980 --> 00:14:13,350

spaceship to vehicle it's called the VSS

248

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:15,990

unity and then it's gonna be tomorrow

249

00:14:20,630 --> 00:14:18,000

morning from out here in Southern

250

00:14:22,730 --> 00:14:20,640

California the Mojave Air and Space Port

251
00:14:26,120 --> 00:14:22,740
here in Southern California out Mojave

252
00:14:28,820 --> 00:14:26,130
not that far from the bunker and it's if

253
00:14:30,110 --> 00:14:28,830
you look on on Google Earth and you see

254
00:14:32,300 --> 00:14:30,120
where the bunker is you see where

255
00:14:36,230 --> 00:14:32,310
Burbank is you see where Mojave it's

256
00:14:38,000 --> 00:14:36,240
it's like right over the hill right over

257
00:14:41,240 --> 00:14:38,010
the hills going down tomorrow and

258
00:14:44,300 --> 00:14:41,250
remember Richard Branson said he's going

259
00:14:47,120 --> 00:14:44,310
to space within four months and that was

260
00:14:47,870 --> 00:14:47,130
last month so he's got three months and

261
00:14:55,270 --> 00:14:47,880
Counting

262
00:15:00,020 --> 00:14:55,280
on that today video was released with

263
00:15:03,620 --> 00:15:00,030

300,000 new galaxies in it radio signals

264

00:15:05,510 --> 00:15:03,630

of those 300,000 sources have finally

265

00:15:08,000 --> 00:15:05,520

reached earth and most of them are

266

00:15:12,080 --> 00:15:08,010

previously unknown galaxies from distant

267

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:12,090

universe and more than 200 astronomers

268

00:15:17,210 --> 00:15:15,120

in 18 countries created a radio Sky

269

00:15:20,630 --> 00:15:17,220

Survey using the low frequency or a

270

00:15:22,700 --> 00:15:20,640

telescope also known as LOFAR the first

271

00:15:25,340 --> 00:15:22,710

phase of this major survey was published

272

00:15:27,560 --> 00:15:25,350

and along with 26 research papers

273

00:15:30,830 --> 00:15:27,570

describing the results in the journal

274

00:15:32,540 --> 00:15:30,840

astronomy and astrophysics now one of my

275

00:15:36,080 --> 00:15:32,550

favorite things to do is to take a

276

00:15:37,760 --> 00:15:36,090

Hubble image and and blow it up knowing

277

00:15:39,440 --> 00:15:37,770

that everything that you see there that

278

00:15:42,410 --> 00:15:39,450

you'd think as a star is actually a

279

00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:42,420

galaxy they released this video today of

280

00:15:47,140 --> 00:15:44,880

a flyby through the universe and you see

281

00:15:50,270 --> 00:15:47,150

the stars and also they show the mapping

282

00:15:51,860 --> 00:15:50,280

for the sky and what section of the sky

283

00:15:54,890 --> 00:15:51,870

that they were doing this in anyway and

284

00:15:56,030 --> 00:15:54,900

you're doing this fan and it's just you

285

00:16:01,430 --> 00:15:56,040

think it stars

286

00:16:03,920 --> 00:16:01,440

it's galaxies you know and and if you go

287

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:03,930

back to the old days and you think about

288

00:16:09,920 --> 00:16:08,160

you know Galileo and Copernicus and

289

00:16:11,630 --> 00:16:09,930

and those immediately after that once

290

00:16:14,750 --> 00:16:11,640

they started to figure out how to grind

291

00:16:16,760 --> 00:16:14,760

lenses and and use telescopes and

292

00:16:18,740 --> 00:16:16,770

they're up there looking and and they're

293

00:16:21,260 --> 00:16:18,750

looking and they're looking all the way

294

00:16:23,240 --> 00:16:21,270

to Edwin Hubble well that they're just

295

00:16:27,260 --> 00:16:23,250

looking to the skies and they had no

296

00:16:28,700 --> 00:16:27,270

idea ain't they just didn't that they

297

00:16:32,270 --> 00:16:28,710

were looking at you know single stars

298

00:16:34,010 --> 00:16:32,280

and there were galaxies it's just

299

00:16:35,870 --> 00:16:34,020

unbelievable all summer stars of course

300

00:16:38,510 --> 00:16:35,880

of course because they were looking into

301
00:16:40,580 --> 00:16:38,520
our Milky Way but those that were

302
00:16:43,820 --> 00:16:40,590
finding those little gashes love them

303
00:16:47,270 --> 00:16:43,830
they call them nebulae have you lie

304
00:16:49,340 --> 00:16:47,280
those are galaxies chuck full of stars

305
00:16:50,810 --> 00:16:49,350
they had no it's one of my favorite

306
00:16:51,290 --> 00:16:50,820
things to do and this video was released

307
00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:51,300
today

308
00:16:57,020 --> 00:16:54,720
it's a absolutely incredible incredible

309
00:16:59,120 --> 00:16:57,030
to watch and you can go and check that

310
00:17:02,180 --> 00:16:59,130
out it was up in Twitter I'll get it up

311
00:17:07,490 --> 00:17:02,190
during the break I'll repost it alright

312
00:17:10,400 --> 00:17:07,500
and Rita and I are continuing binging

313
00:17:14,290 --> 00:17:10,410

the Umbrella Academy and we started to

314

00:17:17,960 --> 00:17:14,300

over the weekend and it's time travel

315

00:17:20,300 --> 00:17:17,970

and I don't want to because we're

316

00:17:22,819 --> 00:17:20,310

closing in on the end and we'll probably

317

00:17:26,150 --> 00:17:22,829

wrap it tonight after the show will

318

00:17:29,300 --> 00:17:26,160

finish the binge I highly recommend this

319

00:17:31,310 --> 00:17:29,310

series to all of you because the science

320

00:17:34,220 --> 00:17:31,320

behind it is really really cool it's

321

00:17:37,490 --> 00:17:34,230

funny at moments very dramatic I don't

322

00:17:40,820 --> 00:17:37,500

want to give any spoilers out on the

323

00:17:44,510 --> 00:17:40,830

Umbrella Academy but just I will say

324

00:17:48,830 --> 00:17:44,520

this it's it's shot like a major motion

325

00:17:52,370 --> 00:17:48,840

picture every episode is just edited

326

00:17:55,640 --> 00:17:52,380

shot framed the casting is great the

327

00:17:58,820 --> 00:17:55,650

storyline is great and it's it's very

328

00:18:01,880 --> 00:17:58,830

very deep and and I enjoy things that

329

00:18:02,780 --> 00:18:01,890

are complex you know I like fluff you

330

00:18:04,460 --> 00:18:02,790

know I do I do

331

00:18:07,010 --> 00:18:04,470

it's nothing wrong with that there's a

332

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:07,020

time and place for that to go light but

333

00:18:11,600 --> 00:18:08,880

this isn't that and it will keep your

334

00:18:13,940 --> 00:18:11,610

attention so seriously everybody go and

335

00:18:17,570 --> 00:18:13,950

check it out it's on Netflix it's called

336

00:18:20,030 --> 00:18:17,580

the Umbrella Academy alright now I just

337

00:18:21,049 --> 00:18:20,040

reminded everybody that this Thursday

338

00:18:22,940 --> 00:18:21,059

Rita and I will be

339

00:18:24,919 --> 00:18:22,950

heading down to the conscious life Expo

340

00:18:28,639 --> 00:18:24,929

it is going down

341

00:18:30,110 --> 00:18:28,649

February 22nd through February 25th we

342

00:18:31,430 --> 00:18:30,120

are celebrating this year the 50th

343

00:18:33,980 --> 00:18:31,440

anniversary of Chariots of the Gods

344

00:18:37,129 --> 00:18:33,990

Erich von Daniken's going to be there I

345

00:18:39,619 --> 00:18:37,139

will be hosting the panel on Friday

346

00:18:41,389 --> 00:18:39,629

night starts at 7:00 p.m. the ancient

347

00:18:43,669 --> 00:18:41,399

aliens panel with Eric and Linda Moulton

348

00:18:47,950 --> 00:18:43,679

Howe Jason Martell Billy Carson and

349

00:18:50,419 --> 00:18:47,960

rabbi ariel bar is a Duke and the thing

350

00:18:52,669 --> 00:18:50,429

for everybody is you need to have

351

00:18:55,100 --> 00:18:52,679

separate tickets for the panel I don't

352

00:18:56,930 --> 00:18:55,110

know if it's sold out but it starts at

353

00:18:59,869 --> 00:18:56,940

7:00 p.m. it's going to be an

354

00:19:01,190 --> 00:18:59,879

extraordinary weekend and come down and

355

00:19:03,100 --> 00:19:01,200

hang out with all of us and if you've

356

00:19:10,070 --> 00:19:03,110

never been to a conference like this

357

00:19:13,489 --> 00:19:10,080

this has around 15,000 attendees it's

358

00:19:16,310 --> 00:19:13,499

certainly big but it's it's the LAX

359

00:19:19,340 --> 00:19:16,320

Hilton so it's it's it's full to

360

00:19:21,440 --> 00:19:19,350

capacity but it is so much fun and to

361

00:19:23,930 --> 00:19:21,450

walk around and and hang out with so

362

00:19:25,700 --> 00:19:23,940

many cool people so you definitely want

363

00:19:27,919 --> 00:19:25,710

to go and hang out with us at the

364

00:19:30,609 --> 00:19:27,929

conscious life Expo tickets everything

365

00:19:34,430 --> 00:19:30,619

you need is a conscious life Expo

366

00:19:36,859 --> 00:19:34,440

dot-com right after that is the contact

367

00:19:39,560 --> 00:19:36,869

in the desert in Indian Wells Palm

368

00:19:42,230 --> 00:19:39,570

Springs California May 31st through June

369

00:19:45,049 --> 00:19:42,240

3rd and that is at the Renaissance

370

00:19:47,810 --> 00:19:45,059

Indian Wells Resort and Spa tickets and

371

00:19:49,820 --> 00:19:47,820

info contact in the desert calm of

372

00:19:52,879 --> 00:19:49,830

course we're gonna broadcast on Friday

373

00:19:57,710 --> 00:19:52,889

night Saturday night I'll be hosting the

374

00:20:00,259 --> 00:19:57,720

awards dinner and you want to make sure

375

00:20:02,960 --> 00:20:00,269

that we have all Fator nuts in there

376

00:20:05,379 --> 00:20:02,970

that's what I want so go and get your

377

00:20:09,049 --> 00:20:05,389

tickets for the awards dinner that is on

378

00:20:11,600 --> 00:20:09,059

Saturday night at contact in the desert

379

00:20:14,180 --> 00:20:11,610

calm and then coming up is our 2019

380

00:20:16,820 --> 00:20:14,190

Seoul tech conference over the July 4th

381

00:20:19,100 --> 00:20:16,830

weekend at sunrise ranch in Loveland

382

00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:19,110

Colorado you can sign up for tickets and

383

00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:21,360

info right now sole tech gathering

384

00:20:31,970 --> 00:20:28,320

dot-com all right let's see don't forget

385

00:20:33,260 --> 00:20:31,980

to subscribe to our podcast just \$2 per

386

00:20:36,260 --> 00:20:33,270

month

387

00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:36,270

and starting this Thursday I will be a

388

00:20:43,450 --> 00:20:39,120

little bit on Monday actually a Monday I

389

00:20:47,060 --> 00:20:43,460

will announce that we have over 1,000

390

00:20:49,790 --> 00:20:47,070

archived shows right there for just \$2

391

00:20:53,840 --> 00:20:49,800

per month right now we have nine hundred

392

00:20:56,870 --> 00:20:53,850

and ninety seven ninety six ninety six

393

00:20:58,070 --> 00:20:56,880

today is 97 or today ninety eight

394

00:21:02,600 --> 00:20:58,080

tomorrow's ninety nine

395

00:21:04,220 --> 00:21:02,610

so today 997 that's right you can also

396

00:21:06,290 --> 00:21:04,230

become a fader not over in our

397

00:21:10,550 --> 00:21:06,300

membership section at Jimmy Church

398

00:21:11,900 --> 00:21:10,560

radio.com I was watching Twitter over

399

00:21:13,070 --> 00:21:11,910

the last couple of weeks hey man where

400

00:21:15,110 --> 00:21:13,080

did we get the shirts where did we get

401
00:21:17,420 --> 00:21:15,120
the hats hey I want the I want to go to

402
00:21:19,940 --> 00:21:17,430
Jimmy Church radio.com go to the store

403
00:21:23,180 --> 00:21:19,950
you can order t-shirts go to the

404
00:21:24,710 --> 00:21:23,190
membership section and you can get the

405
00:21:26,720 --> 00:21:24,720
game changer you can do whatever you

406
00:21:29,180 --> 00:21:26,730
want but if you get the game changer you

407
00:21:32,810 --> 00:21:29,190
get a shirt and you get that and I

408
00:21:36,950 --> 00:21:32,820
autograph them both okay so the hats are

409
00:21:39,680 --> 00:21:36,960
only available for game changers don't

410
00:21:41,360 --> 00:21:39,690
ask me for hats no as a matter of fact

411
00:21:42,860 --> 00:21:41,370
go to the conscious life Expo this is

412
00:21:45,280 --> 00:21:42,870
what I want you to do go to the

413
00:21:48,980 --> 00:21:45,290

conscious life Expo come up to our booth

414

00:21:50,990 --> 00:21:48,990

without a hon ski hundred dollar bill

415

00:21:55,000 --> 00:21:51,000

whip it out and say I want a hat and I'm

416

00:21:57,830 --> 00:21:55,010

gonna say can't do it don't have them

417

00:22:00,500 --> 00:21:57,840

gotta order them got it you got to get a

418

00:22:03,650 --> 00:22:00,510

game changer when you see somebody

419

00:22:06,340 --> 00:22:03,660

wearing a fade to black hat that is

420

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:06,350

somebody that is a game changer and

421

00:22:11,840 --> 00:22:08,880

that's how you get the Hat so to go to

422

00:22:14,360 --> 00:22:11,850

our membership section at Jimmy Church

423

00:22:16,670 --> 00:22:14,370

radio.com let's get this show cracking

424

00:22:18,890 --> 00:22:16,680

I'm ready got Jason quit down here at

425

00:22:21,880 --> 00:22:18,900

the bottom of the hour so right now I

426

00:22:28,900 --> 00:22:21,890

would like to say happy birthday to

427

00:22:34,010 --> 00:22:28,910

Smokey Robinson 79 years old but Dad

428

00:22:39,170 --> 00:22:34,020

it's smokey yeah

429

00:22:46,480 --> 00:22:39,180

seal today is 50 so what sealed today is

430

00:22:49,950 --> 00:22:46,490

56 Jeff Daniels today is 64 and

431

00:22:52,750 --> 00:22:49,960

no no no Jeff Daniels great actor

432

00:22:55,840 --> 00:22:52,760

newsroom that's all you got to say right

433

00:22:59,230 --> 00:22:55,850

there Jeff Daniels change my mind Jeff

434

00:23:06,490 --> 00:22:59,240

Daniels today is 64 Benicio del Toro

435

00:23:08,970 --> 00:23:06,500

today is 52 and Benicio one of the the

436

00:23:12,720 --> 00:23:08,980

usual suspects one of the greatest

437

00:23:18,340 --> 00:23:12,730

quoted lines ever at least for me in

438

00:23:21,610 --> 00:23:18,350

cinema he'll flip you he'll flip you

439

00:23:24,520 --> 00:23:21,620

right out man he'll flip you Benicio del

440

00:23:29,460 --> 00:23:24,530

Toro today is 52 great actor funny do

441

00:23:33,400 --> 00:23:29,470

two on this day in history oh TD 1878

442

00:23:36,340 --> 00:23:33,410

the technology that made the modern

443

00:23:39,310 --> 00:23:36,350

music business possible came into

444

00:23:42,280 --> 00:23:39,320

existence in the new jersey laboratory

445

00:23:45,430 --> 00:23:42,290

where Thomas Alva Edison created the

446

00:23:48,670 --> 00:23:45,440

first device to both record sound and

447

00:23:52,540 --> 00:23:48,680

play it back he was awarded u.s. patent

448

00:23:59,920 --> 00:23:52,550

number 200,000 521 for his invention the

449

00:24:03,040 --> 00:23:59,930

phonograph on this day in 1878 Vader

450

00:24:05,230 --> 00:24:03,050

fact did you think about that without

451
00:24:07,600 --> 00:24:05,240
Thomas Alva Edison thought Thomas Alva

452
00:24:11,610 --> 00:24:07,610
Edison you couldn't have gone through

453
00:24:15,700 --> 00:24:11,620
the 70s and 80s with the double album

454
00:24:17,950 --> 00:24:15,710
open that baby up read the liner notes

455
00:24:19,960 --> 00:24:17,960
and you remember how lucky were if there

456
00:24:21,280 --> 00:24:19,970
was something on the sleeve and he took

457
00:24:23,770 --> 00:24:21,290
the sleeve out of the sleeves were

458
00:24:28,570 --> 00:24:23,780
printed on both sides maybe there was a

459
00:24:34,000 --> 00:24:28,580
poster in there those were the days man

460
00:24:37,750 --> 00:24:34,010
I remember the Chicago album I forget

461
00:24:40,090 --> 00:24:37,760
which Chicago album it was the one was

462
00:24:42,340 --> 00:24:40,100
Saturday in the park and that had that

463
00:24:47,530 --> 00:24:42,350

big poster man I had that thing on the

464

00:24:50,560 --> 00:24:47,540

wall Terry calf in it and what what you

465

00:24:53,800 --> 00:24:50,570

know can't do that these days you can't

466

00:24:57,120 --> 00:24:53,810

look at your kids and go you know did

467

00:25:00,000 --> 00:24:57,130

you get a poster with that download

468

00:25:01,570 --> 00:25:00,010

dad there's something wrong with that

469

00:25:07,330 --> 00:25:01,580

something wrong with it

470

00:25:09,789 --> 00:25:07,340

in 1878 we we still are very thankful

471

00:25:15,310 --> 00:25:09,799

for the 1970s that was brought to us by

472

00:25:19,200 --> 00:25:15,320

Thomas Alva Edison fader fact in 2016

473

00:25:20,759 --> 00:25:19,210

okay I want you to listen to this in

474

00:25:25,810 --> 00:25:20,769

2016

475

00:25:31,120 --> 00:25:25,820

Eugenia Clyde I recreated her deceased

476

00:25:33,730 --> 00:25:31,130

best friend in an AI based chat bot by

477

00:25:40,169 --> 00:25:33,740

collecting his social media history and

478

00:25:43,870 --> 00:25:40,179

text messages and that is a fader fact

479

00:25:47,500 --> 00:25:43,880

tonight very special guests filling in

480

00:25:48,580 --> 00:25:47,510

for David Icke Jason quit is here

481

00:25:51,730 --> 00:25:48,590

tomorrow night

482

00:25:54,100 --> 00:25:51,740

it's the Q Army within the matrix and

483

00:25:56,740 --> 00:25:54,110

Shady groove Oh

484

00:25:57,909 --> 00:25:56,750

this shows a long time coming it's going

485

00:26:02,440 --> 00:25:57,919

down tomorrow night and of course

486

00:26:06,100 --> 00:26:02,450

Thursday's our 1,000th show now I did I

487

00:26:07,870 --> 00:26:06,110

wanted to clarify a couple of things

488

00:26:14,470 --> 00:26:07,880

that I had said last night about the

489

00:26:17,919 --> 00:26:14,480

Flat Earth and one of the one of my

490

00:26:23,889 --> 00:26:17,929

comments was last night how how flat

491

00:26:26,500 --> 00:26:23,899

earthers could go against and not even

492

00:26:29,019 --> 00:26:26,510

think about all of those throughout

493

00:26:31,899 --> 00:26:29,029

history that that you know lost their

494

00:26:34,990 --> 00:26:31,909

lives and and literally put it all out

495

00:26:38,919 --> 00:26:35,000

there to prove that the earth was round

496

00:26:43,149 --> 00:26:38,929

I mean put it out there and I started

497

00:26:47,889 --> 00:26:43,159

thinking today what a flat earther do

498

00:26:52,210 --> 00:26:47,899

the same thing flat earther go to prison

499

00:26:57,070 --> 00:26:52,220

for life to prove that the earth was

500

00:27:00,159 --> 00:26:57,080

flat do you get where I'm going do you

501
00:27:04,629 --> 00:27:00,169
get where I'm going with this you know

502
00:27:06,430 --> 00:27:04,639
for it to to go to go to prison to lose

503
00:27:07,750 --> 00:27:06,440
your life to get beheaded to get burned

504
00:27:10,000 --> 00:27:07,760
at the stake

505
00:27:13,870 --> 00:27:10,010
all right everything that went down

506
00:27:17,260 --> 00:27:13,880
about that all the heresy and and and oh

507
00:27:19,720 --> 00:27:17,270
bad the earth is at the center of the

508
00:27:22,960 --> 00:27:19,730
universe no it's not it goes around the

509
00:27:27,850 --> 00:27:22,970
Sun and its orbit is round and it's the

510
00:27:30,970 --> 00:27:27,860
planet you know death okay but I know

511
00:27:31,780 --> 00:27:30,980
I'm right but I'm not gonna change my

512
00:27:36,460 --> 00:27:31,790
mind

513
00:27:40,720 --> 00:27:36,470

well what a flat earther do the same

514

00:27:43,300 --> 00:27:40,730

thing would mark Sargent or any of those

515

00:27:46,960 --> 00:27:43,310

guys i marks a nice guy I'm not picking

516

00:27:49,390 --> 00:27:46,970

on mark but well I am would mark Sargent

517

00:27:53,950 --> 00:27:49,400

or any any one of those video creators

518

00:27:55,860 --> 00:27:53,960

would they go to prison for life would

519

00:28:00,820 --> 00:27:55,870

they put it all out there

520

00:28:02,740 --> 00:28:00,830

same argument same thing the world it's

521

00:28:04,990 --> 00:28:02,750

a conspiracy the world has been lying to

522

00:28:10,270 --> 00:28:05,000

you the world and everybody's against

523

00:28:12,700 --> 00:28:10,280

every known everything everything is is

524

00:28:15,730 --> 00:28:12,710

a line is against you so are you willing

525

00:28:17,980 --> 00:28:15,740

are you willing to fight for that are

526

00:28:20,350 --> 00:28:17,990

you willing to fight for it would you go

527

00:28:22,990 --> 00:28:20,360

to prison for life would you go sit in

528

00:28:27,910 --> 00:28:23,000

the electric chair dude I'm going down

529

00:28:31,690 --> 00:28:27,920

man going down earth is flat yeah man

530

00:28:34,750 --> 00:28:31,700

inject me would you do it I mean would

531

00:28:38,320 --> 00:28:34,760

you do it would you throw yourself in

532

00:28:42,430 --> 00:28:38,330

front of a moving train to avoid going

533

00:28:45,070 --> 00:28:42,440

to prison over the Flat Earth oh you

534

00:28:50,020 --> 00:28:45,080

wouldn't cuz you know it's round it's a

535

00:28:54,250 --> 00:28:50,030

big difference yeah I just wanted to

536

00:28:59,020 --> 00:28:54,260

clarify seriously it's a it's a real

537

00:29:02,830 --> 00:28:59,030

real issue countries have fallen men

538

00:29:07,420 --> 00:29:02,840

have died people have died women have

539

00:29:08,740 --> 00:29:07,430

died for for science are you willing are

540

00:29:11,320 --> 00:29:08,750

you willing to go and do the same thing

541

00:29:13,120 --> 00:29:11,330

there you go alright I'm out of here

542

00:29:15,130 --> 00:29:13,130

this is fade to black I'm yours Derby

543

00:29:17,740 --> 00:29:15,140

Church tonight standing in for David

544

00:29:19,650 --> 00:29:17,750

Icke last minute and we had to bring in

545

00:29:23,340 --> 00:29:19,660

the 18 had to

546

00:29:24,780 --> 00:29:23,350

had to Jason quit is here I am your host

547

00:29:28,860 --> 00:29:24,790

immune Church on the game changer

548

00:29:31,890 --> 00:29:28,870

network and kg are a the planet you can

549

00:29:36,120 --> 00:29:31,900

follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

550

00:29:39,390 --> 00:29:36,130

you can follow Jason at Jason underscore

551
00:29:43,140 --> 00:29:39,400
quit with two T's yeah he messed that up

552
00:29:44,820 --> 00:29:43,150
for you Jason underscore quit with two

553
00:29:45,420 --> 00:29:44,830
T's I'll be right back after this short

554
00:29:45,950 --> 00:29:45,430
break

555
00:30:06,660 --> 00:29:45,960
stay with us

556
00:30:06,670 --> 00:30:10,340
[Music]

557
00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:12,830
this is Nicole Church daughter of

558
00:30:17,419 --> 00:30:14,880
you-know-who and you're listening to

559
00:30:22,070 --> 00:30:17,429
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

560
00:30:27,340 --> 00:30:22,080
and the game-changer Network you're

561
00:30:34,840 --> 00:30:30,150
[Music]

562
00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,169
GRA radio when you take the beans from

563
00:30:46,970 --> 00:30:44,399

Central America with dashes of

564

00:30:49,340 --> 00:30:46,980

indonesian and african mixed in and then

565

00:30:52,190 --> 00:30:49,350

roast it to the dark side of fade to

566

00:30:55,369 --> 00:30:52,200

black you create the ultimate brew of

567

00:30:59,119 --> 00:30:55,379

Fringe introducing the fade to black

568

00:31:01,700 --> 00:30:59,129

blend from river moon coffee yes River

569

00:31:04,730 --> 00:31:01,710

moons darkest customized roast was

570

00:31:07,730 --> 00:31:04,740

created for the love of fade to black

571

00:31:10,399 --> 00:31:07,740

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

572

00:31:13,970 --> 00:31:10,409

smoking the beans is in every sip of

573

00:31:16,970 --> 00:31:13,980

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

574

00:31:19,279 --> 00:31:16,980

coffee dog deep with distinct

575

00:31:22,009 --> 00:31:19,289

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

576

00:31:24,440 --> 00:31:22,019

like the bunker leaning further into the

577

00:31:27,710 --> 00:31:24,450

darkness of the roast is fade to black

578

00:31:29,389 --> 00:31:27,720

blend from rubber moon coffee just click

579

00:31:32,690 --> 00:31:29,399

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

580

00:31:38,019 --> 00:31:32,700

and use the promo code F to B blend for

581

00:31:40,279 --> 00:31:38,029

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

582

00:31:43,039 --> 00:31:40,289

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

583

00:31:44,570 --> 00:31:43,049

and you can get our podcast for just two

584

00:31:46,279 --> 00:31:44,580

dollars per month

585

00:31:48,619 --> 00:31:46,289

all you have to do is click on the

586

00:31:49,970 --> 00:31:48,629

podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

587

00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:49,980

radio.com

588

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:52,320

hey folks guess what the number one

589

00:31:57,560 --> 00:31:54,240

phrase that life-change tea receives by

590

00:32:00,289 --> 00:31:57,570

email you ready we love this tea we love

591

00:32:03,230 --> 00:32:00,299

this tea time after time week after week

592

00:32:04,220 --> 00:32:03,240

we love this tea life change tea gives

593

00:32:07,340 --> 00:32:04,230

you more energy

594

00:32:09,980 --> 00:32:07,350

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

595

00:32:11,749 --> 00:32:09,990

slogan perfectly the tea that makes you

596

00:32:14,240 --> 00:32:11,759

go so if you want to be on your health

597

00:32:16,490 --> 00:32:14,250

game log on to get the tea calm and

598

00:32:19,070 --> 00:32:16,500

order life change super strength tea

599

00:32:21,590 --> 00:32:19,080

packages come in a one month supply and

600

00:32:22,669 --> 00:32:21,600

when you brew this stuff wait until you

601
00:32:23,320 --> 00:32:22,679
see the results

602
00:32:25,299 --> 00:32:23,330
our

603
00:32:27,820 --> 00:32:25,309
all about the results and with a lot of

604
00:32:29,619 --> 00:32:27,830
people's health struggling we can use a

605
00:32:33,609 --> 00:32:29,629
little bit of help doctors will tell you

606
00:32:35,889 --> 00:32:33,619
disease starts in the gut so log on to

607
00:32:39,220 --> 00:32:35,899
get the t-dot-com that's get the

608
00:32:43,659 --> 00:32:39,230
t-dot-com be our next email saying I

609
00:32:45,729 --> 00:32:43,669
love this tea I mean I love this tea get

610
00:32:48,970 --> 00:32:45,739
the tea I get the t-dot-com

611
00:32:54,609 --> 00:32:48,980
help in America one tea bag at a time 9

612
00:32:55,269 --> 00:32:54,619
out of 10 geneticists agreed fade to

613
00:33:00,639 --> 00:32:55,279

black

614

00:33:04,299 --> 00:33:00,649

is not your father's radio show on the

615

00:33:06,890 --> 00:33:04,309

game changer radio network and K GRA

616

00:33:08,289 --> 00:33:06,900

the planet

617

00:33:10,749 --> 00:33:08,299

[Music]

618

00:33:13,389 --> 00:33:10,759

do you want to lose weight but have no

619

00:33:15,519 --> 00:33:13,399

idea where to begin the fast start diet

620

00:33:16,119 --> 00:33:15,529

a three day weight loss plan is the

621

00:33:18,430 --> 00:33:16,129

answer

622

00:33:20,799 --> 00:33:18,440

three days of nutritionally balanced

623

00:33:23,709 --> 00:33:20,809

calorie restricted meals delivered right

624

00:33:26,079 --> 00:33:23,719

to your door no shopping no measuring

625

00:33:27,789 --> 00:33:26,089

and no cooking everything is prepared

626
00:33:30,759 --> 00:33:27,799
for you and ready to eat

627
00:33:32,560 --> 00:33:30,769
at home or on the go the fast start diet

628
00:33:34,449 --> 00:33:32,570
has all the amazing benefits of

629
00:33:36,909 --> 00:33:34,459
intermittent fasting without starving

630
00:33:38,169 --> 00:33:36,919
we've helped thousands of people who

631
00:33:39,009 --> 00:33:38,179
have struggled to reach their

632
00:33:41,649 --> 00:33:39,019
weight-loss goals

633
00:33:43,810 --> 00:33:41,659
isn't it time we helped you with the

634
00:33:44,859 --> 00:33:43,820
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

635
00:33:47,739 --> 00:33:44,869
feel great

636
00:33:50,259 --> 00:33:47,749
fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

637
00:33:53,199 --> 00:33:50,269
fast start diet calm and use promo code

638
00:33:55,810 --> 00:33:53,209

talk to get 10% off your first box and

639

00:33:58,060 --> 00:33:55,820

as a special bonus fast start will

640

00:34:00,399 --> 00:33:58,070

include their number one rated lipo 3

641

00:34:02,469 --> 00:34:00,409

appetite suppressant spray free with

642

00:34:05,019 --> 00:34:02,479

your order this is Jimmy church and

643

00:34:05,680 --> 00:34:05,029

whatever your diet plans are do what I

644

00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:05,690

did

645

00:34:49,750 --> 00:34:46,570

all right welcome how you doing how you

646

00:34:53,740 --> 00:34:49,760

doing follow us on Twitter right now a

647

00:35:01,540 --> 00:34:53,750

j-turn radio got a interesting poll

648

00:35:04,510 --> 00:35:01,550

going on that's right a private chat on

649

00:35:08,290 --> 00:35:04,520

the website to me church radio calm or

650

00:35:11,310 --> 00:35:08,300

Twitter okay so the poll is up now

651
00:35:13,810 --> 00:35:11,320
there's reasons why Rita is asking this

652
00:35:16,690 --> 00:35:13,820
and Rita just said I don't get it I

653
00:35:19,630 --> 00:35:16,700
don't get to vote but I did can we have

654
00:35:23,590 --> 00:35:19,640
both I you know there's reasons for it

655
00:35:25,930 --> 00:35:23,600
so go and and snap onto that pole okay

656
00:35:29,680 --> 00:35:25,940
and Rita just posted it up right there

657
00:35:31,530 --> 00:35:29,690
and let me get this retweeted Rita I

658
00:35:36,820 --> 00:35:31,540
will do that now before I bring in Jason

659
00:35:39,880 --> 00:35:36,830
because this poll is important and it's

660
00:35:45,430 --> 00:35:39,890
there's reasons why we are asking okay

661
00:35:48,400 --> 00:35:45,440
so and for something like this for a

662
00:35:50,920 --> 00:35:48,410
poll like this to pop up asking this

663
00:35:55,090 --> 00:35:50,930

well I want everybody to scratch their

664

00:35:58,420 --> 00:35:55,100

head and and wonder what's going on here

665

00:35:59,740 --> 00:35:58,430

but we are always looking for the very

666

00:36:01,360 --> 00:35:59,750

best for the fate or not

667

00:36:04,390 --> 00:36:01,370

okay so there's there's a reason for

668

00:36:07,870 --> 00:36:04,400

this boom done okay I got it retweeted

669

00:36:10,360 --> 00:36:07,880

it's right there and just click on that

670

00:36:12,280 --> 00:36:10,370

and you'll get to the poll click on

671

00:36:15,730 --> 00:36:12,290

Rita's thing there it is okay all right

672

00:36:20,170 --> 00:36:15,740

it's up and it's retweeted alright so

673

00:36:21,760 --> 00:36:20,180

standing in tonight Jason quit that's

674

00:36:24,580 --> 00:36:21,770

right he's a graduate of the Institute

675

00:36:26,830 --> 00:36:24,590

of energy wellness he's a student of the

676

00:36:28,270 --> 00:36:26,840

Algonquin shamanism and has been

677

00:36:30,250 --> 00:36:28,280

training and working with many teachers

678

00:36:32,350 --> 00:36:30,260

shamans and traditional healers from

679

00:36:34,570 --> 00:36:32,360

around the world he's also the author of

680

00:36:36,910 --> 00:36:34,580

forbidden knowledge revelations of a

681

00:36:40,510 --> 00:36:36,920

multi-dimensional time traveler the

682

00:36:43,690 --> 00:36:40,520

Egyptian postures of power ancient ki

683

00:36:46,810 --> 00:36:43,700

Gong system and the use of codes sacred

684

00:36:49,230 --> 00:36:46,820

geometry mandalas tonight we're going to

685

00:36:52,620 --> 00:36:49,240

discuss the doorways to the paranormal

686

00:36:54,210 --> 00:36:52,630

and altered states of consciousness kind

687

00:36:56,100 --> 00:36:54,220

of welcome back to fade to black our

688

00:36:58,530 --> 00:36:56,110

good friend Jason quit Jason how are you

689

00:37:00,690 --> 00:36:58,540

man thank you so much thank you for

690

00:37:02,100 --> 00:37:00,700

inviting me on and you know it's I was

691

00:37:05,550 --> 00:37:02,110

going to be listening tonight to David

692

00:37:07,920 --> 00:37:05,560

like so I was gonna be here anyways so I

693

00:37:12,060 --> 00:37:07,930

hope I could fill in that spot perfectly

694

00:37:14,640 --> 00:37:12,070

for you well you know it's so funny what

695

00:37:17,190 --> 00:37:14,650

your response to know wait a minute

696

00:37:18,210 --> 00:37:17,200

tonight is like and I was like that kind

697

00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:18,220

of rhymes

698

00:37:26,490 --> 00:37:23,440

tonight's like night yeah yeah well you

699

00:37:29,400 --> 00:37:26,500

know something so just thank you for

700

00:37:32,430 --> 00:37:29,410

that and and I'm not kidding when I say

701
00:37:35,730 --> 00:37:32,440
that you were my first and only phone

702
00:37:38,280 --> 00:37:35,740
call on this and and you know for

703
00:37:40,980 --> 00:37:38,290
everybody out there if I've got to say

704
00:37:43,230 --> 00:37:40,990
we've rescheduled like I need to back

705
00:37:49,290 --> 00:37:43,240
that up you know and I got to back it up

706
00:37:53,340 --> 00:37:49,300
with Jason quit no you don't have to

707
00:37:56,520 --> 00:37:53,350
respond I was expecting one but well you

708
00:37:59,849 --> 00:37:56,530
know I just got back from Japan and my

709
00:38:02,280 --> 00:37:59,859
nights are still kind of topsy-turvy so

710
00:38:04,650 --> 00:38:02,290
I'm good I'm up I'm focused and I'm

711
00:38:07,349 --> 00:38:04,660
ready and I should be drinking some

712
00:38:08,849 --> 00:38:07,359
River moon coffee too but you know okay

713
00:38:13,830 --> 00:38:08,859

well there you go thank you for the plug

714

00:38:15,750 --> 00:38:13,840

did you did you go and check out the

715

00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:15,760

game go after you and I talked about

716

00:38:18,840 --> 00:38:18,160

that when you were in Japan I did not

717

00:38:23,359 --> 00:38:18,850

okay

718

00:38:26,190 --> 00:38:23,369

I did not it's fascinating me the go is

719

00:38:28,680 --> 00:38:26,200

really fascinating you want me to tell

720

00:38:31,490 --> 00:38:28,690

you something sure this is this is when

721

00:38:34,530 --> 00:38:31,500

it comes to go there's a stat with go

722

00:38:35,970 --> 00:38:34,540

that it can't be applied to anything

723

00:38:39,330 --> 00:38:35,980

else on planet Earth

724

00:38:42,030 --> 00:38:39,340

there's a stat not chess checkers back

725

00:38:45,690 --> 00:38:42,040

em and any other game any other thing

726

00:38:50,460 --> 00:38:45,700

nothing not any stat there's a there's a

727

00:38:57,180 --> 00:38:50,470

stat for go that there are more moves

728

00:39:00,900 --> 00:38:57,190

and go more moves in go than stars in

729

00:39:02,760 --> 00:39:00,910

our universe it's like some crazy right

730

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:02,770

and you

731

00:39:07,920 --> 00:39:04,480

right when you get into that kind of

732

00:39:09,630 --> 00:39:07,930

zone that kind of mindset now that

733

00:39:12,690 --> 00:39:09,640

that's a game that nobody will ever

734

00:39:16,770 --> 00:39:12,700

master it's impossible right so it's a

735

00:39:18,180 --> 00:39:16,780

life of invest in investment you

736

00:39:21,120 --> 00:39:18,190

actually see a lot of people playing

737

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:21,130

this and you know I just obviously I

738

00:39:24,720 --> 00:39:22,480

just googled it to see some more

739

00:39:27,360 --> 00:39:24,730

information but this is like twenty

740

00:39:29,670 --> 00:39:27,370

twenty-five hundred years old yeah this

741

00:39:31,500 --> 00:39:29,680

game yes and it looks like something

742

00:39:33,840 --> 00:39:31,510

similar that they used to play in Egypt

743

00:39:36,990 --> 00:39:33,850

they have kind of things like this in

744

00:39:40,680 --> 00:39:37,000

museums they've seen very similar things

745

00:39:42,450 --> 00:39:40,690

there was another game similar to that

746

00:39:45,150 --> 00:39:42,460

that was released in the United States

747

00:39:47,130 --> 00:39:45,160

and it was in the in the 70s nice to

748

00:39:53,340 --> 00:39:47,140

play with my dad it was called a fellow

749

00:39:55,410 --> 00:39:53,350

and now now before to know similar in

750

00:40:00,000 --> 00:39:55,420

that you know you have the little uh you

751
00:40:03,450 --> 00:40:00,010
have the the black and white pebbles

752
00:40:05,670 --> 00:40:03,460
right but Othello each pebble was it was

753
00:40:08,640 --> 00:40:05,680
black on one side white on the other but

754
00:40:11,550 --> 00:40:08,650
you played in the you know very similar

755
00:40:13,530 --> 00:40:11,560
and it kind of took off here in the

756
00:40:17,640 --> 00:40:13,540
United States and and I enjoyed playing

757
00:40:20,700 --> 00:40:17,650
it but go is a whole nother you know a

758
00:40:22,890 --> 00:40:20,710
whole nother concept and and now that

759
00:40:24,600 --> 00:40:22,900
artificial intelligence is involved in

760
00:40:27,870 --> 00:40:24,610
the gold world nobody ever thought that

761
00:40:30,630 --> 00:40:27,880
artificial intelligence would would be

762
00:40:33,180 --> 00:40:30,640
able to master go and it is now beat you

763
00:40:36,570 --> 00:40:33,190

know the world champions and I'm talking

764

00:40:38,520 --> 00:40:36,580

about AI very complex game and you're

765

00:40:40,260 --> 00:40:38,530

over there in Japan I was just wondering

766

00:40:43,320 --> 00:40:40,270

you know one of the things you've

767

00:40:46,950 --> 00:40:43,330

invited me over to Japan and if I well I

768

00:40:49,050 --> 00:40:46,960

will be there when I do go I want to I

769

00:40:51,560 --> 00:40:49,060

want to go and check out people playing

770

00:40:54,450 --> 00:40:51,570

go in real time I want to go see it I

771

00:40:57,810 --> 00:40:54,460

will take you for sure and I'll probably

772

00:41:00,390 --> 00:40:57,820

take you to there's a lot of video game

773

00:41:05,460 --> 00:41:00,400

places and there's a lot of cafes where

774

00:41:07,770 --> 00:41:05,470

you can sit with animals somebody Dan

775

00:41:11,220 --> 00:41:07,780

James over in Australia just supposed to

776

00:41:14,370 --> 00:41:11,230

this picture of google's alphago defeats

777

00:41:17,850 --> 00:41:14,380

the Chinese go master and

778

00:41:19,200 --> 00:41:17,860

there's a documentary and you go and I

779

00:41:21,210 --> 00:41:19,210

can't remember the name of the

780

00:41:25,380 --> 00:41:21,220

documentary but it's about this

781

00:41:29,040 --> 00:41:25,390

tournament and I gotta tell you he was

782

00:41:33,450 --> 00:41:29,050

so crushed and and when you get when you

783

00:41:35,550 --> 00:41:33,460

lose a go tournament to a human right

784

00:41:37,260 --> 00:41:35,560

and and you got that's a crushing defeat

785

00:41:39,540 --> 00:41:37,270

and you watch them because they're the

786

00:41:42,600 --> 00:41:39,550

you know their lives are so invested in

787

00:41:45,450 --> 00:41:42,610

this game and what they do with these go

788

00:41:47,910 --> 00:41:45,460

players we will move on to the show

789

00:41:50,910 --> 00:41:47,920

everybody I promise but go was really

790

00:41:55,800 --> 00:41:50,920

fascinating and what they do is they

791

00:41:59,010 --> 00:41:55,810

they grab these kids two three four five

792

00:42:00,840 --> 00:41:59,020

years old they go to a go Academy where

793

00:42:03,090 --> 00:42:00,850

they they you know they learn history

794

00:42:05,700 --> 00:42:03,100

and math but they're also playing go

795

00:42:07,290 --> 00:42:05,710

like you know they rob they're taken

796

00:42:10,020 --> 00:42:07,300

from their families and they're playing

797

00:42:13,800 --> 00:42:10,030

go like sixteen hours a day and they are

798

00:42:16,530 --> 00:42:13,810

told that either you will be good enough

799

00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:16,540

to turn pro you know by the age of

800

00:42:20,820 --> 00:42:18,640

twelve thirteen fourteen years old this

801
00:42:22,380 --> 00:42:20,830
is not a joke by the way I'm not playing

802
00:42:26,010 --> 00:42:22,390
around this is I'm not saying this in

803
00:42:30,780 --> 00:42:26,020
jest and you will be professional by

804
00:42:34,020 --> 00:42:30,790
that age or not right that's it that's

805
00:42:37,050 --> 00:42:34,030
it and so they crank these kids out from

806
00:42:40,680 --> 00:42:37,060
the age you know from five to like 12 13

807
00:42:43,440 --> 00:42:40,690
years old in these go academies and it's

808
00:42:45,600 --> 00:42:43,450
it's a way of life man it is it's not a

809
00:42:47,820 --> 00:42:45,610
joke go is a very serious thing and I've

810
00:42:51,420 --> 00:42:47,830
watched all these documentaries and I've

811
00:42:53,940 --> 00:42:51,430
sort of absorbed how the game is played

812
00:42:57,420 --> 00:42:53,950
you know I understand the basics of it

813
00:42:59,310 --> 00:42:57,430

but obviously I know nothing and these

814

00:43:01,770 --> 00:42:59,320

these masters are incredible so I do I

815

00:43:03,750 --> 00:43:01,780

want to go hang out and watch watch one

816

00:43:08,400 --> 00:43:03,760

of these go tournaments in in real life

817

00:43:09,870 --> 00:43:08,410

alright so moving on what is the latest

818

00:43:14,670 --> 00:43:09,880

before we get into our conversation

819

00:43:17,460 --> 00:43:14,680

tonight you're you're working on a movie

820

00:43:19,680 --> 00:43:17,470

slash series you've got that and stuff

821

00:43:22,650 --> 00:43:19,690

going on over in Japan

822

00:43:25,650 --> 00:43:22,660

what can you you showed us all the the

823

00:43:27,590 --> 00:43:25,660

trailer and we premiered it what's

824

00:43:29,850 --> 00:43:27,600

what's the latest on that front

825

00:43:32,460 --> 00:43:29,860

well what we're doing right now is

826
00:43:34,530 --> 00:43:32,470
because we have so much content we're

827
00:43:36,270 --> 00:43:34,540
breaking it up into a series so we're

828
00:43:38,760 --> 00:43:36,280
gonna have let's say one episode which

829
00:43:40,770 --> 00:43:38,770
is about outer body experiences and one

830
00:43:43,620 --> 00:43:40,780
episode about aliens and one episode

831
00:43:46,140 --> 00:43:43,630
about let's say ghosts so we have all

832
00:43:49,470 --> 00:43:46,150
this different paranormal experience

833
00:43:53,100 --> 00:43:49,480
type events documented and what we're

834
00:43:54,600 --> 00:43:53,110
doing is we're shooting the experimenter

835
00:43:57,480 --> 00:43:54,610
and we're actually going to do

836
00:43:59,730 --> 00:43:57,490
reenactments of what these people went

837
00:44:02,520 --> 00:43:59,740
through and we're working with a really

838
00:44:05,190 --> 00:44:02,530

amazing CGI team and I think when we

839

00:44:07,820 --> 00:44:05,200

Skyped in Japan I showed you the project

840

00:44:10,980 --> 00:44:07,830

that we were working on yes you not and

841

00:44:13,500 --> 00:44:10,990

it's like the CGI is just it's such a

842

00:44:16,560 --> 00:44:13,510

it's at such a high level that you know

843

00:44:19,590 --> 00:44:16,570

I'm so I'm very proud of it I'm very

844

00:44:21,710 --> 00:44:19,600

proud of this work so hopefully within

845

00:44:25,680 --> 00:44:21,720

the year you know we could show

846

00:44:28,050 --> 00:44:25,690

something out into the public right but

847

00:44:30,500 --> 00:44:28,060

you know we are working hard behind the

848

00:44:33,330 --> 00:44:30,510

scenes and trying to make a really good

849

00:44:36,630 --> 00:44:33,340

product that really tells a lot of truth

850

00:44:39,780 --> 00:44:36,640

that shows real events and real people

851
00:44:41,880 --> 00:44:39,790
talking about their experiences and I

852
00:44:43,770 --> 00:44:41,890
think we're gonna pull you in as well

853
00:44:46,470 --> 00:44:43,780
and you know you have to open up and

854
00:44:55,440 --> 00:44:46,480
tell us your experiences that you're

855
00:44:57,960 --> 00:44:55,450
hiding yeah yeah but you know what and I

856
00:45:02,220 --> 00:44:57,970
it's an honor for me to be involved and

857
00:45:04,200 --> 00:45:02,230
I the exposure that I've had you know

858
00:45:08,330 --> 00:45:04,210
looking at the studio the team that is

859
00:45:11,240 --> 00:45:08,340
behind it and the quality of work and

860
00:45:15,690 --> 00:45:11,250
and the stuff that I've seen so far is

861
00:45:18,120 --> 00:45:15,700
way beyond expectations and it's it's

862
00:45:20,910 --> 00:45:18,130
I'm very excited for the project and and

863
00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:20,920

and just thank you for for the

864

00:45:26,400 --> 00:45:22,960

invitation and and it's gonna be great

865

00:45:28,620 --> 00:45:26,410

it's it's pretty impressive it's pretty

866

00:45:32,610 --> 00:45:28,630

impressive so let's get this thing done

867

00:45:36,090 --> 00:45:32,620

man and also we're not gonna forget the

868

00:45:38,310 --> 00:45:36,100

soul Tech video that we've been working

869

00:45:39,720 --> 00:45:38,320

on behind the scenes and it should be

870

00:45:41,100 --> 00:45:39,730

done very very soon

871

00:45:42,720 --> 00:45:41,110

so I will be

872

00:45:45,180 --> 00:45:42,730

sending you something first to review

873

00:45:48,360 --> 00:45:45,190

and then we're probably gonna put it out

874

00:45:50,850 --> 00:45:48,370

very soon yeah that's old tech a lot of

875

00:45:54,060 --> 00:45:50,860

stuff one down that week a lot of stuff

876

00:45:56,010 --> 00:45:54,070

went down it wasn't it wasn't just the

877

00:46:00,180 --> 00:45:56,020

sightings it was the personal

878

00:46:04,050 --> 00:46:00,190

experiences it was Bigfoot there it was

879

00:46:05,640 --> 00:46:04,060

just it seemed like that soul tech

880

00:46:08,040 --> 00:46:05,650

conference this is up at he said he

881

00:46:10,770 --> 00:46:08,050

ranch everybody if you weren't there it

882

00:46:12,960 --> 00:46:10,780

seemed like every minute of the day all

883

00:46:14,850 --> 00:46:12,970

you had to do was point yourself in one

884

00:46:17,340 --> 00:46:14,860

direction and walk and there was

885

00:46:20,550 --> 00:46:17,350

something happening right and it was it

886

00:46:22,290 --> 00:46:20,560

was it was non-stop from the moment that

887

00:46:25,610 --> 00:46:22,300

she woke up to when and when he went to

888

00:46:28,470 --> 00:46:25,620

bed at night there was something

889

00:46:29,910 --> 00:46:28,480

something strange and supernatural that

890

00:46:31,830 --> 00:46:29,920

was going down it was it was just

891

00:46:35,910 --> 00:46:31,840

extraordinary and we happen to have

892

00:46:37,950 --> 00:46:35,920

cameras rolling yeah and next time when

893

00:46:39,930 --> 00:46:37,960

we plan on going that's what we're gonna

894

00:46:41,610 --> 00:46:39,940

do we're just gonna set up cameras and

895

00:46:44,580 --> 00:46:41,620

have them shooting the mountain all the

896

00:46:47,100 --> 00:46:44,590

time and try to get some more of these

897

00:46:50,850 --> 00:46:47,110

videos because you know James captures a

898

00:46:53,460 --> 00:46:50,860

lot of amazing stuff and you know I even

899

00:46:56,100 --> 00:46:53,470

took some amazing pictures of those

900

00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:56,110

mountains lighting up at night and ships

901
00:47:01,230 --> 00:46:58,800
kind of buzzing around that mountain so

902
00:47:02,900 --> 00:47:01,240
anybody that really has a camera and

903
00:47:05,540 --> 00:47:02,910
goes out there they're gonna get

904
00:47:08,190 --> 00:47:05,550
photographic evidence of something

905
00:47:10,290 --> 00:47:08,200
absolutely well which which takes us

906
00:47:13,530 --> 00:47:10,300
into some of what we're gonna be talking

907
00:47:15,630 --> 00:47:13,540
about tonight you know about doorways to

908
00:47:17,730 --> 00:47:15,640
the paranormal and altered states of

909
00:47:18,710 --> 00:47:17,740
consciousness and these locations around

910
00:47:22,560 --> 00:47:18,720
the world

911
00:47:24,990 --> 00:47:22,570
these things are real and certainly

912
00:47:27,600 --> 00:47:25,000
there's something going on up there at

913
00:47:31,410 --> 00:47:27,610

ESET II but it's it's not the only

914

00:47:34,740 --> 00:47:31,420

location is it no in fact the whole

915

00:47:37,410 --> 00:47:34,750

planet has these stories

916

00:47:39,840 --> 00:47:37,420

traditionally stories passed on from

917

00:47:42,330 --> 00:47:39,850

generation to generation talk about all

918

00:47:45,570 --> 00:47:42,340

types of beings all types of phenomenon

919

00:47:48,720 --> 00:47:45,580

in the sky ghosts what we would call

920

00:47:53,010 --> 00:47:48,730

aliens like this is not a new topic to

921

00:47:54,420 --> 00:47:53,020

anybody and you know I get the I'm very

922

00:47:57,630 --> 00:47:54,430

lucky to be

923

00:47:59,549 --> 00:47:57,640

to travel around the world and when I go

924

00:48:01,799 --> 00:47:59,559

over to Japan which I just came back

925

00:48:05,609 --> 00:48:01,809

what fascinates me is that they have a

926

00:48:08,370 --> 00:48:05,619

whole not only religion but they have

927

00:48:10,769 --> 00:48:08,380

this this whole history of ghosts and

928

00:48:14,880 --> 00:48:10,779

beings and these commie from the ancient

929

00:48:17,940 --> 00:48:14,890

shinto all these amazing characters that

930

00:48:19,740 --> 00:48:17,950

it's very very detailed information so

931

00:48:21,839 --> 00:48:19,750

if you get this type of haunting they're

932

00:48:24,660 --> 00:48:21,849

like okay that's this type of ghost

933

00:48:26,339 --> 00:48:24,670

because of this emotion you have to do

934

00:48:29,069 --> 00:48:26,349

this ceremony and it'll be gone so it's

935

00:48:31,680 --> 00:48:29,079

very scientific and it's been passed

936

00:48:33,680 --> 00:48:31,690

down for thousands of years so we kind

937

00:48:37,589 --> 00:48:33,690

of live in a world that kind of

938

00:48:40,079 --> 00:48:37,599

parallels with other dimensions other

939

00:48:43,640 --> 00:48:40,089

beings that that live or inhabit those

940

00:48:45,390 --> 00:48:43,650

dimensions and I know we live in a very

941

00:48:48,660 --> 00:48:45,400

technological world and I know that

942

00:48:50,579 --> 00:48:48,670

we're kind of you know trying to live

943

00:48:52,500 --> 00:48:50,589

and have our jobs and our family we're

944

00:48:56,010 --> 00:48:52,510

not really focused right on these

945

00:48:59,069 --> 00:48:56,020

paranormal things but they are right

946

00:49:02,099 --> 00:48:59,079

here with us and when we start to awaken

947

00:49:05,460 --> 00:49:02,109

to that this whole planet changes and I

948

00:49:07,289 --> 00:49:05,470

think that's a very powerful awakening

949

00:49:10,440 --> 00:49:07,299

that people go through is to see that

950

00:49:13,650 --> 00:49:10,450

we're not alone on this planet is there

951
00:49:18,019 --> 00:49:13,660
a society is there a culture on this

952
00:49:22,170 --> 00:49:18,029
planet that doesn't have a doorway

953
00:49:24,150 --> 00:49:22,180
involved in their history if you think

954
00:49:27,839 --> 00:49:24,160
about it right Rome you know they've

955
00:49:29,910 --> 00:49:27,849
they've got to the Illuminati doorway

956
00:49:31,740 --> 00:49:29,920
right there in the middle of Rome we've

957
00:49:34,849 --> 00:49:31,750
got stuff all over Central and South

958
00:49:38,549 --> 00:49:34,859
America these doorways of course Egypt

959
00:49:42,510 --> 00:49:38,559
and and over in England here in the

960
00:49:45,059 --> 00:49:42,520
United States the cultures here is there

961
00:49:48,599 --> 00:49:45,069
is is there a culture that doesn't have

962
00:49:51,120 --> 00:49:48,609
this in their history I think it's all

963
00:49:53,430 --> 00:49:51,130

over the world and I'm trying to

964

00:49:55,339 --> 00:49:53,440

remember the name of the Japanese

965

00:49:57,660 --> 00:49:55,349

doorway but it took a video of it and

966

00:50:00,720 --> 00:49:57,670

they put up these amazing beautiful

967

00:50:02,160 --> 00:50:00,730

structures and when you walk into the

968

00:50:04,589 --> 00:50:02,170

temple you have to walk through this

969

00:50:06,420 --> 00:50:04,599

doorway and they say that when you walk

970

00:50:07,670 --> 00:50:06,430

through this doorway you're stepping

971

00:50:09,950 --> 00:50:07,680

into another world

972

00:50:12,079 --> 00:50:09,960

you're gonna leave behind the things

973

00:50:16,220 --> 00:50:12,089

that should not be taken into these new

974

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:16,230

worlds so there is this belief system of

975

00:50:23,079 --> 00:50:18,720

these doorways that exist all around the

976

00:50:26,630 --> 00:50:23,089

planet and I really believe and have

977

00:50:28,640 --> 00:50:26,640

experienced this kind of opening into

978

00:50:31,040 --> 00:50:28,650

the other worlds and this is what the

979

00:50:33,559 --> 00:50:31,050

book forbidden knowledge was about and

980

00:50:35,920 --> 00:50:33,569

this is what I'm really kind of talking

981

00:50:38,990 --> 00:50:35,930

about when I do radio shows and lectures

982

00:50:40,339 --> 00:50:39,000

because my background you know I'll just

983

00:50:44,599 --> 00:50:40,349

tell the viewers that don't know who I

984

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:44,609

am my background is just a regular guy

985

00:50:51,020 --> 00:50:47,760

from Canada you know right and I started

986

00:50:53,000 --> 00:50:51,030

to have these awakening experiences

987

00:50:55,700 --> 00:50:53,010

throughout my life we can call you can

988

00:50:58,190 --> 00:50:55,710

call me an experienter and these

989

00:51:01,609 --> 00:50:58,200

experiences happened my whole life where

990

00:51:03,920 --> 00:51:01,619

for me I see the reality of this planet

991

00:51:07,609 --> 00:51:03,930

very very differently so I'm trying to

992

00:51:11,510 --> 00:51:07,619

kind of express that there is this kind

993

00:51:14,450 --> 00:51:11,520

of other world right here with us

994

00:51:16,400 --> 00:51:14,460

and ancient traditions belief systems

995

00:51:17,870 --> 00:51:16,410

and even these doorways that you're

996

00:51:20,960 --> 00:51:17,880

talking about that are found all over

997

00:51:24,740 --> 00:51:20,970

the planet they are signs pointing to

998

00:51:26,809 --> 00:51:24,750

that at one point in history we knew

999

00:51:30,470 --> 00:51:26,819

about these other worlds and we had

1000

00:51:32,960 --> 00:51:30,480

communication with them and in my

1001
00:51:35,660 --> 00:51:32,970
research something happened you can call

1002
00:51:37,910 --> 00:51:35,670
it the fall of Atlantis or the Great

1003
00:51:42,430 --> 00:51:37,920
Flood or something happened on this

1004
00:51:45,650 --> 00:51:42,440
planet where that was closed and we

1005
00:51:47,839 --> 00:51:45,660
forgot about it or we were told you know

1006
00:51:49,400 --> 00:51:47,849
that's not for us to know and we need to

1007
00:51:53,000 --> 00:51:49,410
concentrate on something else for our

1008
00:51:56,720 --> 00:51:53,010
evolution but I think that because it's

1009
00:51:59,059 --> 00:51:56,730
here with us we are really starting to

1010
00:52:02,210 --> 00:51:59,069
awaken to that fact and more and more

1011
00:52:04,970 --> 00:52:02,220
people are talking about it researching

1012
00:52:06,530 --> 00:52:04,980
it and going to places like the sacred

1013
00:52:10,370 --> 00:52:06,540

sites like II said II to try to

1014

00:52:12,920 --> 00:52:10,380

experience being in contact with certain

1015

00:52:15,530 --> 00:52:12,930

divine beings or what we would consider

1016

00:52:18,710 --> 00:52:15,540

divine beings or elementals or spirits

1017

00:52:20,230 --> 00:52:18,720

that are just outside that normal range

1018

00:52:23,589 --> 00:52:20,240

of perception

1019

00:52:28,270 --> 00:52:23,599

I know that you've done your astral

1020

00:52:31,599 --> 00:52:28,280

projection and your time-travel the your

1021

00:52:33,460 --> 00:52:31,609

home but have you have you had an

1022

00:52:35,920 --> 00:52:33,470

experience that you could share with us

1023

00:52:39,250 --> 00:52:35,930

where you're walking down the road or

1024

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:39,260

driving where you literally went through

1025

00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:41,119

a portal and you found yourself

1026

00:52:46,960 --> 00:52:43,760

somewhere else it may be the same street

1027

00:52:49,120 --> 00:52:46,970

but a different time you know where it

1028

00:52:52,150 --> 00:52:49,130

happened it happened in Peru

1029

00:52:54,700 --> 00:52:52,160

really it happened in Peru what had I

1030

00:52:55,630 --> 00:52:54,710

was on I was on these tours in Peru and

1031

00:52:58,900 --> 00:52:55,640

you know you're going to all these

1032

00:53:01,810 --> 00:52:58,910

sacred sites and there is this one

1033

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,820

temple called the temple of the spiral

1034

00:53:06,190 --> 00:53:03,680

and someone will have to look it up I

1035

00:53:09,040 --> 00:53:06,200

don't remember exactly where it is but

1036

00:53:10,329 --> 00:53:09,050

it's the just the foundation is there

1037

00:53:12,579 --> 00:53:10,339

and what you do is you walk in through

1038

00:53:15,220 --> 00:53:12,589

the doorway and you walk in a spiral

1039

00:53:18,849 --> 00:53:15,230

until you get to the center and you just

1040

00:53:20,410 --> 00:53:18,859

stay in the center so I'm walking with

1041

00:53:22,660 --> 00:53:20,420

everybody else so I'm in a group we're

1042

00:53:25,150 --> 00:53:22,670

all walking in this spiral and when I

1043

00:53:28,780 --> 00:53:25,160

get to that center point it's almost

1044

00:53:31,210 --> 00:53:28,790

like it felt like my feet went into the

1045

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:31,220

ground to my knees like it was a very it

1046

00:53:35,280 --> 00:53:32,960

was shocking actually it was a it was a

1047

00:53:38,560 --> 00:53:35,290

real pull down of my body as what I felt

1048

00:53:41,020 --> 00:53:38,570

and I got like literally my

1049

00:53:45,190 --> 00:53:41,030

consciousness got shot up somewhere and

1050

00:53:47,020 --> 00:53:45,200

I got so scared because you know I only

1051
00:53:51,400 --> 00:53:47,030
do this at nighttime when you relax I

1052
00:53:53,620 --> 00:53:51,410
was not expecting this to happen so I

1053
00:53:56,950 --> 00:53:53,630
kind of jumped out of the the center of

1054
00:53:59,109 --> 00:53:56,960
the circle because you know that was

1055
00:54:00,820 --> 00:53:59,119
that was terrifying was this I know

1056
00:54:06,540 --> 00:54:00,830
Cusco

1057
00:54:09,339 --> 00:54:06,550
actually yes yeah I'm looking at it here

1058
00:54:12,070 --> 00:54:09,349
and it's kind of cone-shaped right it

1059
00:54:15,280 --> 00:54:12,080
goes into the ground a little bit I'm

1060
00:54:18,040 --> 00:54:15,290
not sure I'll have to look okay there's

1061
00:54:21,400 --> 00:54:18,050
also a there's also this island there

1062
00:54:22,660 --> 00:54:21,410
they call it the landing pad for the UFO

1063
00:54:25,480 --> 00:54:22,670

so there's this island that has a

1064

00:54:28,359 --> 00:54:25,490

completely flat top it almost looks like

1065

00:54:31,380 --> 00:54:28,369

it's an artificial island right and say

1066

00:54:33,460 --> 00:54:31,390

that's where the ships land and if I go

1067

00:54:34,990 --> 00:54:33,470

in my old photos I

1068

00:54:40,120 --> 00:54:35,000

probably find that picture and post it

1069

00:54:43,000 --> 00:54:40,130

later but I think it's more a it's this

1070

00:54:47,559 --> 00:54:43,010

big circle site right right I'm looking

1071

00:54:49,720 --> 00:54:47,569

at it here it's crazy okay so what

1072

00:54:51,160 --> 00:54:49,730

happened we've got two minute we'll pick

1073

00:54:54,099 --> 00:54:51,170

up after the breaks or what happened

1074

00:54:56,349 --> 00:54:54,109

well it happened again in Moray so I'm

1075

00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:56,359

down at the bottom circle right and

1076
00:54:59,650 --> 00:54:57,920
everybody's just sitting and meditating

1077
00:55:01,839 --> 00:54:59,660
and doing their thing and I walk right

1078
00:55:04,690 --> 00:55:01,849
into the center of this circle and I

1079
00:55:06,250 --> 00:55:04,700
just laid down and almost like in a

1080
00:55:07,960 --> 00:55:06,260
cross you don't put my arms out to the

1081
00:55:10,510 --> 00:55:07,970
side and I'm just laying on the ground

1082
00:55:12,490 --> 00:55:10,520
in the middle of the circle and I start

1083
00:55:15,280 --> 00:55:12,500
to feel this almost like this electric

1084
00:55:17,980 --> 00:55:15,290
buzz it was very strong I started to

1085
00:55:19,420 --> 00:55:17,990
come in through my fingertips and it

1086
00:55:22,540 --> 00:55:19,430
started to spread through my body and

1087
00:55:24,990 --> 00:55:22,550
once it got to my shoulders and then it

1088
00:55:27,730 --> 00:55:25,000

went into my heart area of my chest area

1089

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:27,740

suddenly my whole body shut off it went

1090

00:55:35,770 --> 00:55:29,839

into this paralysis state and it just

1091

00:55:40,620 --> 00:55:35,780

shot me off again so there are places on

1092

00:55:44,380 --> 00:55:40,630

this planet that I would say induce

1093

00:55:47,620 --> 00:55:44,390

these astral projection experiences and

1094

00:55:49,359 --> 00:55:47,630

trust me I wanted it to stop in fact

1095

00:55:51,940 --> 00:55:49,369

when this electrical current was going

1096

00:55:53,950 --> 00:55:51,950

through my arms I was actually trying to

1097

00:55:56,020 --> 00:55:53,960

break the contact I was trying to move

1098

00:55:59,140 --> 00:55:56,030

my fingers and move my arms up to try to

1099

00:56:03,010 --> 00:55:59,150

get out of it because my mind was racing

1100

00:56:04,569 --> 00:56:03,020

I knew that okay this thing is gonna

1101
00:56:07,809 --> 00:56:04,579
shoot me out of my body I could just

1102
00:56:09,849 --> 00:56:07,819
feel where this is going so there's

1103
00:56:13,630 --> 00:56:09,859
definitely places on this planet and

1104
00:56:20,589 --> 00:56:13,640
also the doorway in Peru they have the

1105
00:56:22,240 --> 00:56:20,599
doorway oh what is it called but anyways

1106
00:56:24,640 --> 00:56:22,250
they have a doorway there that they say

1107
00:56:27,130 --> 00:56:24,650
they see beings walking out of this

1108
00:56:28,809 --> 00:56:27,140
doorway all the time and they see beings

1109
00:56:32,980 --> 00:56:28,819
walking through this doorway all the

1110
00:56:36,250 --> 00:56:32,990
time so who are these beings what are

1111
00:56:38,319 --> 00:56:36,260
people experiencing and seeing entering

1112
00:56:42,670 --> 00:56:38,329
these sacred sites and there's a lot of

1113
00:56:45,500 --> 00:56:42,680

these doors in Peru I think more doors

1114

00:56:47,990 --> 00:56:45,510

and Peru than anywhere else in the world

1115

00:56:51,710 --> 00:56:48,000

because almost every single site has one

1116

00:56:56,120 --> 00:56:51,720

of these doorways yeah and I think well

1117

00:56:58,940 --> 00:56:56,130

also the and Richard corsaro does some

1118

00:57:01,490 --> 00:56:58,950

excellent research on this the three

1119

00:57:04,400 --> 00:57:01,500

doorways right the three doors and they

1120

00:57:06,080 --> 00:57:04,410

are all there everywhere of course at

1121

00:57:08,420 --> 00:57:06,090

the top of the Mayan pyramids they're

1122

00:57:11,060 --> 00:57:08,430

all over Egypt and you go to these

1123

00:57:12,980 --> 00:57:11,070

different megalithic sites all around

1124

00:57:16,070 --> 00:57:12,990

the world they have the three doors

1125

00:57:18,410 --> 00:57:16,080

right and what each one is it's got its

1126

00:57:22,609 --> 00:57:18,420

purpose and then what is above the doors

1127

00:57:26,060 --> 00:57:22,619

right you see the Anunnaki wings right

1128

00:57:28,660 --> 00:57:26,070

and you see these the the wings that are

1129

00:57:31,640 --> 00:57:28,670

above the doors certainly signifying

1130

00:57:34,310 --> 00:57:31,650

flying somewhere right that there is a

1131

00:57:37,280 --> 00:57:34,320

purpose for this when you go through the

1132

00:57:39,020 --> 00:57:37,290

door there may be a ceremony and there

1133

00:57:42,109 --> 00:57:39,030

might be something else that is involved

1134

00:57:44,300 --> 00:57:42,119

but it was a doorway going somewhere and

1135

00:57:46,730 --> 00:57:44,310

the secret is and I'll give it away

1136

00:57:48,830 --> 00:57:46,740

before the break as this is what I was

1137

00:57:51,560 --> 00:57:48,840

told and this is what I experienced is

1138

00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:51,570

that what they would do is they would

1139

00:57:56,480 --> 00:57:54,480

leave their bodies and once they left

1140

00:57:58,880 --> 00:57:56,490

their bodies they can now enter these

1141

00:58:02,450 --> 00:57:58,890

gateways so many people would go and

1142

00:58:05,270 --> 00:58:02,460

meditate in these caves or these places

1143

00:58:06,380 --> 00:58:05,280

where these doorways are and then

1144

00:58:08,450 --> 00:58:06,390

they'll have the outer body experience

1145

00:58:09,740 --> 00:58:08,460

and once they have that inner body

1146

00:58:12,349 --> 00:58:09,750

experience they walk through that

1147

00:58:14,690 --> 00:58:12,359

doorway and now they are in that other

1148

00:58:16,910 --> 00:58:14,700

world be it on another planet like a

1149

00:58:19,160 --> 00:58:16,920

Stargate right or be it on another

1150

00:58:22,040 --> 00:58:19,170

dimension of the earth plane like a

1151
00:58:24,500 --> 00:58:22,050
shank or law type city a very advanced

1152
00:58:28,400 --> 00:58:24,510
city that exists in our plane of

1153
00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:28,410
existence the when we come back after

1154
00:58:33,770 --> 00:58:30,720
the break I want to talk about some of

1155
00:58:36,020 --> 00:58:33,780
the a my own experiences too and yours

1156
00:58:40,340 --> 00:58:36,030
but this is something that has been

1157
00:58:42,920 --> 00:58:40,350
talked about forever and there are

1158
00:58:45,859 --> 00:58:42,930
modern parts of this in our pop culture

1159
00:58:47,630 --> 00:58:45,869
where the references are today and you

1160
00:58:50,180 --> 00:58:47,640
just don't know when this happens and

1161
00:58:52,340 --> 00:58:50,190
we'll talk about that when we come back

1162
00:58:53,930 --> 00:58:52,350
our guest tonight is Jason quit I am

1163
00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:53,940

your host Amy church this is fade to

1164

00:58:58,160 --> 00:59:08,380

[Music]

1165

00:59:12,349 --> 00:59:10,220

this is fade to black

1166

00:59:16,040 --> 00:59:12,359

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1167

00:59:17,829 --> 00:59:16,050

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1168

00:59:21,140 --> 00:59:17,839

alliance

1169

00:59:24,500 --> 00:59:21,150

this is kera digital broadcasting

1170

00:59:33,500 --> 00:59:24,510

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1171

00:59:36,380 --> 00:59:33,510

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1172

00:59:39,530 --> 00:59:36,390

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1173

00:59:41,810 --> 00:59:39,540

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1174

00:59:43,940 --> 00:59:41,820

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1175

00:59:46,430 --> 00:59:43,950

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1176

00:59:49,700 --> 00:59:46,440

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1177

00:59:52,460 --> 00:59:49,710

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe Jason

1178

00:59:54,800 --> 00:59:52,470

Martel Billy Carson and joint George

1179

00:59:57,440 --> 00:59:54,810

Noory nassim haramain Robert Schoch

1180

00:59:59,990 --> 00:59:57,450

dannion brinkley grant Cameron Julia

1181

01:00:02,450 --> 01:00:00,000

Moss bridge and another 50 speakers who

1182

01:00:04,819 --> 01:00:02,460

will be presenting at the 2019

1183

01:00:07,069 --> 01:00:04,829

unconscious life Expo just go through

1184

01:00:09,920 --> 01:00:07,079

conscious life Expo comm for tickets and

1185

01:00:12,020 --> 01:00:09,930

a full conference schedule or click on

1186

01:00:15,920 --> 01:00:12,030

the see le banner at Jimmy Church

1187

01:00:19,440 --> 01:00:15,930

radio.com gobekli tepe

1188

01:00:25,599 --> 01:00:22,030

folks this is very important information

1189

01:00:28,510 --> 01:00:25,609

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1190

01:00:35,920 --> 01:00:28,520

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1191

01:00:38,170 --> 01:00:35,930

has 0.0 0.8 you high no matter what

1192

01:00:40,750 --> 01:00:38,180

amount you take what a CBD do for the

1193

01:00:43,809 --> 01:00:40,760

body my hands are tied but you can

1194

01:00:45,970 --> 01:00:43,819

Google CBD benefits and be astounded

1195

01:00:48,010 --> 01:00:45,980

when you're finished reading you'll want

1196

01:00:50,260 --> 01:00:48,020

to log on to ancient life oil calm

1197

01:00:52,930 --> 01:00:50,270

that's ancient life oil calm and

1198

01:00:55,120 --> 01:00:52,940

purchase life is good when you feel good

1199

01:00:57,400 --> 01:00:55,130

people are tired of pain people are

1200

01:00:59,650 --> 01:00:57,410

asking for non-gmo organic products to

1201

01:01:02,770 --> 01:00:59,660

help them with you fill in the blank

1202

01:01:04,930 --> 01:01:02,780

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1203

01:01:07,839 --> 01:01:04,940

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1204

01:01:09,460 --> 01:01:07,849

helping people one by one by one

1205

01:01:12,010 --> 01:01:09,470

if you wonder how good the product is

1206

01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:12,020

the CEO takes it every day

1207

01:01:17,049 --> 01:01:14,720

without miss ancient life oil calm

1208

01:01:27,490 --> 01:01:17,059

that's ancient life oil calm have a

1209

01:01:29,349 --> 01:01:27,500

great day this is race here repping the

1210

01:01:32,349 --> 01:01:29,359

planet and you're listening to my good

1211

01:01:34,870 --> 01:01:32,359

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1212

01:01:39,490 --> 01:01:34,880

on the game changer network and the kgr

1213

01:01:41,620 --> 01:01:39,500

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1214

01:01:53,059 --> 01:01:41,630

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1215

01:01:58,170 --> 01:01:56,130

major green yay and I'm Ari Gold where

1216

01:02:01,920 --> 01:01:58,180

the honey brothers and you're listening

1217

01:02:03,960 --> 01:02:01,930

to Jimmy Church revolution reclaim your

1218

01:02:06,539 --> 01:02:03,970

active lifestyle with an geo creme

1219

01:02:08,579 --> 01:02:06,549

angiogram is the original liquid oral

1220

01:02:10,410 --> 01:02:08,589

chelation supplement chelation helps

1221

01:02:12,210 --> 01:02:10,420

remove toxins heavy metals and

1222

01:02:14,490 --> 01:02:12,220

cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1223

01:02:16,200 --> 01:02:14,500

that can cause blockages scientific

1224

01:02:18,329 --> 01:02:16,210

research proves the active ingredient in

1225

01:02:20,730 --> 01:02:18,339

angio primp has superior oral chelation

1226

01:02:22,829 --> 01:02:20,740

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1227

01:02:24,990 --> 01:02:22,839

health find out more go to angio primm

1228

01:02:27,029 --> 01:02:25,000

calm talk to a trained consultant by

1229

01:02:29,160 --> 01:02:27,039

calling angio primp toll free eight

1230

01:02:32,279 --> 01:02:29,170

seven seven eighty two seventy two

1231

01:02:34,289 --> 01:02:32,289

twenty one this is Jimmy Church of fade

1232

01:02:36,150 --> 01:02:34,299

to black and you can become an official

1233

01:02:38,670 --> 01:02:36,160

fade or not by just going to our

1234

01:02:39,960 --> 01:02:38,680

membership section at Jimmy Church

1235

01:02:42,510 --> 01:02:39,970

radio.com

1236

01:02:44,520 --> 01:02:42,520

hey it's grace can we talk about

1237

01:02:47,549 --> 01:02:44,530

something serious for a minute your age

1238

01:02:49,980 --> 01:02:47,559

getting old has its perks but remember

1239

01:02:51,960 --> 01:02:49,990

being a few years younger you know your

1240

01:02:53,819 --> 01:02:51,970

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1241

01:02:55,740 --> 01:02:53,829

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1242

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:55,750

haunting you and you just felt better

1243

01:03:00,630 --> 01:02:58,000

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1244

01:03:02,940 --> 01:03:00,640

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1245

01:03:05,819 --> 01:03:02,950

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1246

01:03:07,799 --> 01:03:05,829

younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1247

01:03:09,450 --> 01:03:07,809

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1248

01:03:11,130 --> 01:03:09,460

helps your body maintain its peak

1249

01:03:13,740 --> 01:03:11,140

performance and fight the aging process

1250

01:03:15,210 --> 01:03:13,750

imagine sleeping better looking better

1251

01:03:17,609 --> 01:03:15,220

and feeling better

1252

01:03:19,529 --> 01:03:17,619

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1253

01:03:22,170 --> 01:03:19,539

thousands of people just like you at

1254

01:03:24,000 --> 01:03:22,180

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1255

01:03:25,559 --> 01:03:24,010

imagine how it will feel when your

1256

01:03:28,019 --> 01:03:25,569

family and friends are asking you what

1257

01:03:30,599 --> 01:03:28,029

you did to look so good your secret will

1258

01:03:32,849 --> 01:03:30,609

be nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1259

01:03:35,010 --> 01:03:32,859

looking better and feeling better learn

1260

01:03:37,230 --> 01:03:35,020

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1261

01:03:40,819 --> 01:03:37,240

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1262

01:03:43,349 --> 01:03:40,829

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1263

01:03:45,599 --> 01:03:43,359

hello this is Serena right kayla from

1264

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:45,609

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1265

01:03:50,400 --> 01:03:48,160

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1266

01:03:55,160 --> 01:03:50,410

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1267

01:03:57,599 --> 01:03:55,170

astrological chart since 1963 true story

1268

01:03:59,279 --> 01:03:57,609

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1269

01:04:01,620 --> 01:03:59,289

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1270

01:04:03,450 --> 01:04:01,630

church on fade to black across the globe

1271

01:04:05,100 --> 01:04:03,460

on the game-changer radio network and

1272

01:04:06,900 --> 01:04:05,110

the one and only cagey

1273

01:04:10,880 --> 01:04:06,910

radio the planet

1274

01:04:11,200 --> 01:04:10,890

[Music]

1275

01:04:22,280 --> 01:04:11,210

[Applause]

1276

01:04:28,569 --> 01:04:26,579

[Music]

1277

01:04:31,809 --> 01:04:28,579

welcome back pay the plaque I'm your

1278

01:04:35,259 --> 01:04:31,819

Jimmy Church our guest tonight Jason

1279

01:04:36,969 --> 01:04:35,269

quit standing in for David Icke for

1280

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:36,979

those of you that are here for David

1281

01:04:44,079 --> 01:04:40,160

Jason quits stepped up stepped up big

1282

01:04:45,849 --> 01:04:44,089

we're talking tonight about certain

1283

01:04:49,660 --> 01:04:45,859

locations on earth we're talking about

1284

01:04:52,120 --> 01:04:49,670

portals and interdimensional portals our

1285

01:04:56,859 --> 01:04:52,130

own awareness and of course altered

1286

01:05:00,999 --> 01:04:56,869

states of consciousness that may happen

1287

01:05:02,859 --> 01:05:01,009

at these moments and Jason I don't

1288

01:05:04,509 --> 01:05:02,869

know if you've noticed the the pictures

1289

01:05:07,630 --> 01:05:04,519

that are popping up on Twitter and I

1290

01:05:09,669 --> 01:05:07,640

invite all of our audience to go and

1291

01:05:12,729 --> 01:05:09,679

impose different pictures of doorways

1292

01:05:15,969 --> 01:05:12,739

around the world that have been built to

1293

01:05:19,109 --> 01:05:15,979

enter these extra dimensions and when

1294

01:05:21,849 --> 01:05:19,119

you look at something like hi you marca

1295

01:05:25,269 --> 01:05:21,859

it's an obvious situation where that is

1296

01:05:29,499 --> 01:05:25,279

a door that is going into a rock right

1297

01:05:30,969 --> 01:05:29,509

that's a cliff face it's a it's - most

1298

01:05:31,660 --> 01:05:30,979

people would say though it's going to

1299

01:05:38,469 --> 01:05:31,670

nowhere

1300

01:05:41,799 --> 01:05:38,479

well it's going to somewhere and the I'm

1301

01:05:44,499 --> 01:05:41,809

reminded of a phone call that I got here

1302

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:44,509

on the show I'm gonna do the very very

1303

01:05:49,449 --> 01:05:46,880

short Reader's Digest version of this

1304

01:05:53,679 --> 01:05:49,459

but a fader not called in and said that

1305

01:05:56,380 --> 01:05:53,689

they were on vacation out here in the

1306

01:06:00,009 --> 01:05:56,390

West and they went up it was on the

1307

01:06:02,229 --> 01:06:00,019

riverbank and they and the family was

1308

01:06:08,589 --> 01:06:02,239

off to the side she's by herself and

1309

01:06:09,390 --> 01:06:08,599

there's a plaque saying that across the

1310

01:06:11,169 --> 01:06:09,400

river

1311

01:06:13,150 --> 01:06:11,179

you know it's certain you know

1312

01:06:15,880 --> 01:06:13,160

bah-bah-bah there's this thing and it

1313

01:06:17,650 --> 01:06:15,890

happened in in the Old West and she's

1314

01:06:21,999 --> 01:06:17,660

looking across the river and she sees

1315

01:06:24,759 --> 01:06:22,009

covered wagons horses fire smoke you

1316

01:06:26,489 --> 01:06:24,769

know people cooking activity and she was

1317

01:06:31,839 --> 01:06:26,499

saying to herself wow what a great

1318

01:06:34,449 --> 01:06:31,849

reenactment that just looks so real so

1319

01:06:36,039 --> 01:06:34,459

she goes back to grab her family and to

1320

01:06:38,590 --> 01:06:36,049

come back and look at the reenactment

1321

01:06:43,250 --> 01:06:38,600

she looks across the river they're gone

1322

01:06:44,900 --> 01:06:43,260

right now that's a situation where you

1323

01:06:47,690 --> 01:06:44,910

have to ask is that some kind of time

1324

01:06:49,310 --> 01:06:47,700

slip was it some kind of portal that she

1325

01:06:53,390 --> 01:06:49,320

is you know stepped in some kind of

1326

01:06:56,090 --> 01:06:53,400

vortex her experience was real you know

1327

01:06:58,640 --> 01:06:56,100

it happened but she couldn't show it to

1328

01:07:00,800 --> 01:06:58,650

her family and this is probably

1329

01:07:02,240 --> 01:07:00,810

indicative of all of these other portals

1330

01:07:07,060 --> 01:07:02,250

and doors that have been built around

1331

01:07:10,220 --> 01:07:07,070

the world to mark these sacred spots

1332

01:07:12,400 --> 01:07:10,230

absolutely and it also has to do with

1333

01:07:15,530 --> 01:07:12,410

the geomagnetic field of the earth and

1334

01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:15,540

also the solar wind of the Sun so that

1335

01:07:19,310 --> 01:07:17,760

when the solar wind of the Sun hits the

1336

01:07:21,890 --> 01:07:19,320

magnetic fields of the earth it almost

1337

01:07:25,160 --> 01:07:21,900

ignites these ley lines of this earth

1338

01:07:28,460 --> 01:07:25,170

grid and when these these ley lines

1339

01:07:30,200 --> 01:07:28,470

connect it opens these portals or these

1340

01:07:32,900 --> 01:07:30,210

gateways so sometimes when we have a

1341

01:07:36,760 --> 01:07:32,910

very strong Schumann resonance or we

1342

01:07:40,880 --> 01:07:36,770

have things like a full moon new moon or

1343

01:07:42,560 --> 01:07:40,890

solar spots on the Sun these portals

1344

01:07:46,010 --> 01:07:42,570

start to open up on the planet and

1345

01:07:48,440 --> 01:07:46,020

things could be seen like the listener

1346

01:07:50,300 --> 01:07:48,450

and I've heard these stories all the

1347

01:07:52,370 --> 01:07:50,310

time in fact a very close friend of mine

1348

01:07:55,010 --> 01:07:52,380

and I think I shared this story with you

1349

01:07:57,590 --> 01:07:55,020

before is that they were driving to work

1350

01:08:00,050 --> 01:07:57,600

like they do every single day and they

1351

01:08:02,660 --> 01:08:00,060

looked over that they looked through the

1352

01:08:05,420 --> 01:08:02,670

car window to their left and they saw

1353

01:08:08,330 --> 01:08:05,430

this really old cemetery and it looked

1354

01:08:10,820 --> 01:08:08,340

like some medieval ancient cemetery and

1355

01:08:12,470 --> 01:08:10,830

he was like wow that's really cool on

1356

01:08:15,140 --> 01:08:12,480

the way back from work I'm gonna stop by

1357

01:08:15,860 --> 01:08:15,150

and check it out and he never noticed it

1358

01:08:17,720 --> 01:08:15,870

before

1359

01:08:19,550 --> 01:08:17,730

it said on his way back from work he

1360

01:08:21,620 --> 01:08:19,560

went to that same spot and looked and

1361

01:08:24,530 --> 01:08:21,630

there was no cemetery there was

1362

01:08:27,320 --> 01:08:24,540

buildings there and it really freaked

1363

01:08:28,820 --> 01:08:27,330

him out because you know he swore he saw

1364

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:28,830

it and he there was people with them too

1365

01:08:36,079 --> 01:08:31,920

that saw it as well so these things

1366

01:08:37,550 --> 01:08:36,089

definitely happen and you know you had

1367

01:08:40,610 --> 01:08:37,560

Richard Dolan on last night and you were

1368

01:08:42,290 --> 01:08:40,620

talking about the new scientists that

1369

01:08:45,680 --> 01:08:42,300

are coming out and and and looking at

1370

01:08:49,790 --> 01:08:45,690

these amazing technologies that they're

1371

01:08:52,099 --> 01:08:49,800

starting to hypothesize and I'm thinking

1372

01:08:54,170 --> 01:08:52,109

that all these amazed

1373

01:08:57,829 --> 01:08:54,180

scientific discoveries that were going

1374

01:08:59,990 --> 01:08:57,839

to make in the next like 2050 a hundred

1375

01:09:02,570 --> 01:09:00,000

years they're going to be based off of

1376

01:09:05,270 --> 01:09:02,580

natural unseen phenomenon that many

1377

01:09:08,060 --> 01:09:05,280

people are experiencing right now and

1378

01:09:11,210 --> 01:09:08,070

once we figure out why this is happening

1379

01:09:13,130 --> 01:09:11,220

and how it's happening I think that will

1380

01:09:17,630 --> 01:09:13,140

be the key that's gonna open up a whole

1381

01:09:21,110 --> 01:09:17,640

new side of science we look at the

1382

01:09:25,400 --> 01:09:21,120

different experiences that that happen

1383

01:09:26,900 --> 01:09:25,410

today like mine I've had my own I think

1384

01:09:31,250 --> 01:09:26,910

that I can explain

1385

01:09:34,520 --> 01:09:31,260

but there are many many experiences that

1386

01:09:36,890 --> 01:09:34,530

have been archived on the web where

1387

01:09:39,230 --> 01:09:36,900

people are doing just that you know

1388

01:09:41,870 --> 01:09:39,240

they're driving through a town that

1389

01:09:43,520 --> 01:09:41,880

they've lived in for a long time and

1390

01:09:46,820 --> 01:09:43,530

they they're driving down the street and

1391

01:09:48,770 --> 01:09:46,830

the this the school that was there is

1392

01:09:51,349 --> 01:09:48,780

now gone and it's replaced by a gas

1393

01:09:53,270 --> 01:09:51,359

station there or whatever right and then

1394

01:09:54,680 --> 01:09:53,280

they they they turn out and they come

1395

01:09:56,930 --> 01:09:54,690

back and it's all back to normal

1396

01:09:59,960 --> 01:09:56,940

alright the school is actually there

1397

01:10:02,150 --> 01:09:59,970

it's not a gas station now and and what

1398

01:10:05,450 --> 01:10:02,160

have you there are experiences like that

1399

01:10:09,020 --> 01:10:05,460

and it's it could it be explained a way

1400

01:10:11,660 --> 01:10:09,030

where these portals are mobile you know

1401

01:10:14,900 --> 01:10:11,670

like you're saying where it's a natural

1402

01:10:17,750 --> 01:10:14,910

effect and occurrence so you don't know

1403

01:10:19,670 --> 01:10:17,760

when and where this could happen yeah

1404

01:10:22,400 --> 01:10:19,680

exactly and you know this brings to mind

1405

01:10:25,340 --> 01:10:22,410

a story when I was in when I was in

1406

01:10:27,170 --> 01:10:25,350

Italy this year they were showing us

1407

01:10:29,780 --> 01:10:27,180

this bridge and they call it the bridge

1408

01:10:33,140 --> 01:10:29,790

of the devil or The Devil's Bridge and

1409

01:10:36,350 --> 01:10:33,150

it's this beautiful ancient stone bridge

1410

01:10:37,880 --> 01:10:36,360

that goes across a river and the reason

1411

01:10:42,320 --> 01:10:37,890

they call it the devil's bridge is

1412

01:10:44,480 --> 01:10:42,330

because it wasn't there one night and

1413

01:10:46,370 --> 01:10:44,490

everybody wakes up the next morning and

1414

01:10:50,900 --> 01:10:46,380

the bridge is there it's just like this

1415

01:10:55,750 --> 01:10:50,910

thing manifested into the world hmm hmm

1416

01:10:58,430 --> 01:10:55,760

that's a good one that's what I well I

1417

01:11:01,460 --> 01:10:58,440

want to I want to read further on that

1418

01:11:02,800 --> 01:11:01,470

The Devil's Bridge okay well there's

1419

01:11:06,100 --> 01:11:02,810

like the

1420

01:11:11,280 --> 01:11:06,110

the Moberly or Jourdain incident which

1421

01:11:17,440 --> 01:11:11,290

happened in 1911 one of my favorite

1422

01:11:20,590 --> 01:11:17,450

stories out there which these these two

1423

01:11:24,820 --> 01:11:20,600

girls decide to visit the Palace of

1424

01:11:28,180 --> 01:11:24,830

Versailles as several trips that they

1425

01:11:30,100 --> 01:11:28,190

were going on and they they're walking

1426

01:11:32,050 --> 01:11:30,110

through the grounds there and they you

1427

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:32,060

know they heard like something going on

1428

01:11:37,210 --> 01:11:34,880

and and smelled something that you know

1429

01:11:40,330 --> 01:11:37,220

around the corner boom they're at this

1430

01:11:44,470 --> 01:11:40,340

there's this Chateau on the outside of

1431

01:11:48,280 --> 01:11:44,480

Versailles called the the Pettit or

1432

01:11:51,730 --> 01:11:48,290

something and and they look and there's

1433

01:11:54,910 --> 01:11:51,740

a party going on right you know totally

1434

01:11:58,480 --> 01:11:54,920

period party and it turns out that that

1435

01:11:59,860 --> 01:11:58,490

mansion was empty who was abandoned they

1436

01:12:01,750 --> 01:11:59,870

go back and they tell the whole story

1437

01:12:05,440 --> 01:12:01,760

you know we just saw this party this

1438

01:12:09,520 --> 01:12:05,450

thing and and it's another example of

1439

01:12:11,560 --> 01:12:09,530

their experience was real but what is it

1440

01:12:15,250 --> 01:12:11,570

that they went through did they pass

1441

01:12:17,290 --> 01:12:15,260

through something yeah they could

1442

01:12:20,470 --> 01:12:17,300

definitely be walking through one of

1443

01:12:22,570 --> 01:12:20,480

these a highly-charged let's say ley

1444

01:12:24,160 --> 01:12:22,580

lines which could be altering their

1445

01:12:27,040 --> 01:12:24,170

state of awareness where they could

1446

01:12:29,200 --> 01:12:27,050

actually be seeing through time and

1447

01:12:32,200 --> 01:12:29,210

these cases just keep on happening keep

1448

01:12:34,600 --> 01:12:32,210

on happening and it gets into this other

1449

01:12:39,400 --> 01:12:34,610

thing which is what we call ghosts or

1450

01:12:41,560 --> 01:12:39,410

memories where let's say there's a party

1451

01:12:44,710 --> 01:12:41,570

or an event that has a lot of emotions

1452

01:12:46,600 --> 01:12:44,720

to it it's like a pivotal moment in

1453

01:12:50,140 --> 01:12:46,610

somebody's life or many people's lives

1454

01:12:53,560 --> 01:12:50,150

and that memory is encoded into that

1455

01:12:55,330 --> 01:12:53,570

space now like let's say let's say

1456

01:12:57,700 --> 01:12:55,340

something even bad let's say like the

1457

01:13:00,100 --> 01:12:57,710

Civil War you know there's many people

1458

01:13:02,470 --> 01:13:00,110

that live on these properties that had

1459

01:13:03,760 --> 01:13:02,480

battles of the Civil War and you know

1460

01:13:07,060 --> 01:13:03,770

people will wake up in the middle of the

1461

01:13:10,030 --> 01:13:07,070

night hearing battles outside you know

1462

01:13:12,640 --> 01:13:10,040

cuz these things somehow the memories of

1463

01:13:16,120 --> 01:13:12,650

these events get stored in these

1464

01:13:18,129 --> 01:13:16,130

locations and at certain times

1465

01:13:22,570 --> 01:13:18,139

get replayed so it's almost like this

1466

01:13:25,330 --> 01:13:22,580

ghostly interaction or it could be kind

1467

01:13:28,450 --> 01:13:25,340

of like these time slip scenarios where

1468

01:13:31,479 --> 01:13:28,460

you're actually getting a glimpse of the

1469

01:13:34,419 --> 01:13:31,489

actual event like that party so you're

1470

01:13:38,050 --> 01:13:34,429

seeing through time somehow through

1471

01:13:42,070 --> 01:13:38,060

these portals and it's not just the

1472

01:13:45,070 --> 01:13:42,080

earth the human body as well is a portal

1473

01:13:47,470 --> 01:13:45,080

it's a vessel of experience into this

1474

01:13:50,860 --> 01:13:47,480

three-dimensional world and you can use

1475

01:13:52,810 --> 01:13:50,870

the physical body to enter into these

1476

01:13:54,430 --> 01:13:52,820

other dimensions and worlds through

1477

01:13:57,010 --> 01:13:54,440

altered states of consciousness as well

1478

01:13:59,470 --> 01:13:57,020

so there's so many levels to these types

1479

01:14:01,209 --> 01:13:59,480

of experiences that I don't know if

1480

01:14:04,000 --> 01:14:01,219

anybody's really documenting this stuff

1481

01:14:08,800 --> 01:14:04,010

or even researching this area it's so

1482

01:14:12,490 --> 01:14:08,810

fascinating well then if we go back all

1483

01:14:16,419 --> 01:14:12,500

the way to ancient Egypt where the not

1484

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:16,429

only the gods of Egypt and going to the

1485

01:14:23,200 --> 01:14:20,080

afterlife and and making that transition

1486

01:14:25,149 --> 01:14:23,210

this is something that they did this was

1487

01:14:29,080 --> 01:14:25,159

something that they pursued and they

1488

01:14:32,649 --> 01:14:29,090

prepared themselves for that journey

1489

01:14:36,820 --> 01:14:32,659

this isn't something that is modern pop

1490

01:14:38,800 --> 01:14:36,830

culture it's it sounds fun to read and

1491

01:14:40,680 --> 01:14:38,810

write about but this is something that

1492

01:14:44,110 --> 01:14:40,690

has been going on for thousands of years

1493

01:14:46,810 --> 01:14:44,120

and the Egyptians really did believe in

1494

01:14:49,260 --> 01:14:46,820

the multi-dimensional human and that the

1495

01:14:52,330 --> 01:14:49,270

human was made up of many different

1496

01:14:56,470 --> 01:14:52,340

bodies you know the heart was considered

1497

01:14:59,370 --> 01:14:56,480

its own body the mind the emotions the

1498

01:15:02,290 --> 01:14:59,380

shadows of the body of the BA the car

1499

01:15:05,229 --> 01:15:02,300

there's all these layers that the

1500

01:15:08,740 --> 01:15:05,239

Egyptians saw the human body and that

1501

01:15:11,200 --> 01:15:08,750

each one was given specific instructions

1502

01:15:14,110 --> 01:15:11,210

on what needs to be done for that

1503

01:15:16,270 --> 01:15:14,120

journey into the afterlife because they

1504

01:15:20,800 --> 01:15:16,280

always said that life was the perp

1505

01:15:24,250 --> 01:15:20,810

life was in preparation for the for the

1506

01:15:28,750 --> 01:15:24,260

afterlife and they also believed that

1507

01:15:29,859 --> 01:15:28,760

you can become not only a God but you

1508

01:15:31,540 --> 01:15:29,869

can become in a more

1509

01:15:35,770 --> 01:15:31,550

being that they call them the shining

1510

01:15:39,040 --> 01:15:35,780

ones if you had a good heart you know

1511

01:15:40,179 --> 01:15:39,050

you see the the drawing from the book of

1512

01:15:41,979 --> 01:15:40,189

the Dead where they're weighing the

1513

01:15:44,159 --> 01:15:41,989

heart against the feather of truth and

1514

01:15:47,919 --> 01:15:44,169

they're saying if you have a good heart

1515

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:47,929

if you carry truth and it's it's not

1516

01:15:52,810 --> 01:15:50,239

heavy with guilt remorse and the things

1517

01:15:56,409 --> 01:15:52,820

we carry from life then you have a

1518

01:15:59,319 --> 01:15:56,419

choice you could either reincarnate back

1519

01:16:02,109 --> 01:15:59,329

onto the planet and be a master or a God

1520

01:16:04,750 --> 01:16:02,119

living in human form or you can stay

1521

01:16:07,779 --> 01:16:04,760

with the gods as well and that's a

1522

01:16:09,759 --> 01:16:07,789

choice that many of these beings had but

1523

01:16:12,250 --> 01:16:09,769

there was also these very specific

1524

01:16:16,000 --> 01:16:12,260

rituals that would have been done in

1525

01:16:18,639 --> 01:16:16,010

ancient Egypt where they wanted to take

1526

01:16:21,040 --> 01:16:18,649

the BA and the Kaw these two different

1527

01:16:24,100 --> 01:16:21,050

energy sources and merge them together

1528

01:16:27,759 --> 01:16:24,110

in a ritual after death which creates

1529

01:16:29,229 --> 01:16:27,769

the shoe is it the shoe I'll have to

1530

01:16:33,159 --> 01:16:29,239

look that up again but it creates this

1531

01:16:35,199 --> 01:16:33,169

new no it creates the ox sorry so it

1532

01:16:37,359 --> 01:16:35,209

creates this new body called the akbah d

1533

01:16:39,580 --> 01:16:37,369

which means the shining one and then

1534

01:16:43,149 --> 01:16:39,590

they believe that the stars in the sky

1535

01:16:45,850 --> 01:16:43,159

were their ancestors so that if you

1536

01:16:48,639 --> 01:16:45,860

attain the highest spiritual level you

1537

01:16:53,609 --> 01:16:48,649

would become one of the stars in the see

1538

01:16:57,520 --> 01:16:53,619

of the universe now during that ceremony

1539

01:17:00,279 --> 01:16:57,530

with with the feather right that that

1540

01:17:06,159 --> 01:17:00,289

isn't in your control you don't have a

1541

01:17:09,250 --> 01:17:06,169

choice right either you are as heavy as

1542

01:17:11,619 --> 01:17:09,260

the feather or not your soul whether you

1543

01:17:13,629 --> 01:17:11,629

are good or not but you don't do you

1544

01:17:17,739 --> 01:17:13,639

have a decision to go back into the real

1545

01:17:20,109 --> 01:17:17,749

world and correct things or you that's

1546

01:17:21,759 --> 01:17:20,119

the decision that is made for you right

1547

01:17:25,509 --> 01:17:21,769

they put the they put the feather on the

1548

01:17:28,689 --> 01:17:25,519

scale well the heart itself was its own

1549

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:28,699

consciousness its own body right and you

1550

01:17:33,790 --> 01:17:31,280

couldn't influence it in fact the heart

1551
01:17:35,500 --> 01:17:33,800
was the recorder of every event that you

1552
01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:35,510
went through in your life so you

1553
01:17:40,179 --> 01:17:38,719
couldn't lie and say oh you know I was

1554
01:17:42,099 --> 01:17:40,189
good I was this because the heart

1555
01:17:43,010 --> 01:17:42,109
wouldn't lie it'll always tell the truth

1556
01:17:47,840 --> 01:17:43,020
right

1557
01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:47,850
ancient Egyptian religion but they would

1558
01:17:54,170 --> 01:17:50,880
actually wear amulets of the beetle over

1559
01:17:57,380 --> 01:17:54,180
the heart of the Scarab and on the back

1560
01:18:02,810 --> 01:17:57,390
of this scarab amulet with it would it

1561
01:18:10,280 --> 01:18:02,820
says to the heart please live for me

1562
01:18:15,710 --> 01:18:10,290
basically what I've done I would have a

1563
01:18:18,080 --> 01:18:15,720

book of fibs I would have a tome of fibs

1564

01:18:21,590 --> 01:18:18,090

yeah I was always fascinated with that

1565

01:18:24,800 --> 01:18:21,600

ceremony and you know because you can't

1566

01:18:26,270 --> 01:18:24,810

you can't jump out of line right and go

1567

01:18:30,080 --> 01:18:26,280

you know what I don't want to do this no

1568

01:18:32,330 --> 01:18:30,090

it's going to happen and you're gonna

1569

01:18:36,560 --> 01:18:32,340

weigh your heart against the feather and

1570

01:18:40,430 --> 01:18:36,570

you don't have an option to to go and

1571

01:18:42,950 --> 01:18:40,440

have a redo at that element no but you

1572

01:18:45,650 --> 01:18:42,960

know there was a beast it was like a

1573

01:18:47,090 --> 01:18:45,660

combination of a crocodile and a lion

1574

01:18:49,070 --> 01:18:47,100

and a hyena and all these different

1575

01:18:52,700 --> 01:18:49,080

creatures and what they would do is they

1576

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:52,710

would feed the heart to this animal to

1577

01:18:57,950 --> 01:18:55,920

this beast and it would devour you but

1578

01:19:01,040 --> 01:18:57,960

this was not a bad thing this was eating

1579

01:19:04,760 --> 01:19:01,050

up this karma and it was saying okay now

1580

01:19:06,710 --> 01:19:04,770

you have the ability to go back so it

1581

01:19:08,330 --> 01:19:06,720

was actually a very positive thing to

1582

01:19:10,520 --> 01:19:08,340

come back because now you've learned

1583

01:19:12,920 --> 01:19:10,530

these experiences you see what it's done

1584

01:19:16,220 --> 01:19:12,930

in the afterlife and now you have the

1585

01:19:18,170 --> 01:19:16,230

opportunity to be born again to work

1586

01:19:21,410 --> 01:19:18,180

through those things that you carry and

1587

01:19:24,620 --> 01:19:21,420

come back and see if you're closer to

1588

01:19:27,980 --> 01:19:24,630

that truth now with these with these

1589

01:19:30,110 --> 01:19:27,990

different portals and the whether it's

1590

01:19:32,600 --> 01:19:30,120

ascension or going to these other

1591

01:19:34,520 --> 01:19:32,610

dimensions they were in Greece and

1592

01:19:37,550 --> 01:19:34,530

ancient Greece they were in Rome of

1593

01:19:40,400 --> 01:19:37,560

course in ancient Rome they were here in

1594

01:19:43,580 --> 01:19:40,410

in North America and in South and

1595

01:19:46,640 --> 01:19:43,590

Central America as well and in Japan and

1596

01:19:52,100 --> 01:19:46,650

Asia and China they were everywhere were

1597

01:19:55,040 --> 01:19:52,110

they the results of of the mystery

1598

01:19:56,299 --> 01:19:55,050

schools were this this information was

1599

01:19:59,720 --> 01:19:56,309

passed around the world

1600

01:20:03,669 --> 01:19:59,730

or was it part of their individual

1601
01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:03,679
religions and and their mythology I

1602
01:20:08,479 --> 01:20:06,239
think it comes from ancient mythology

1603
01:20:12,169 --> 01:20:08,489
and you know I'm even looking on Twitter

1604
01:20:14,600 --> 01:20:12,179
here and Wendy just posted something of

1605
01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:14,610
Hopewell mounds in Ohio yeah so I saw

1606
01:20:19,760 --> 01:20:17,280
that and these sites are all over the

1607
01:20:22,069 --> 01:20:19,770
world and even the sites in Peru when

1608
01:20:25,000 --> 01:20:22,079
you ask these locals or you ask these

1609
01:20:28,040 --> 01:20:25,010
people that live there who built these

1610
01:20:31,160 --> 01:20:28,050
they even say it wasn't us they were

1611
01:20:34,250 --> 01:20:31,170
here when we got here right right so we

1612
01:20:35,689 --> 01:20:34,260
really don't know we could assume who

1613
01:20:38,959 --> 01:20:35,699

build them and you know a lot of people

1614

01:20:41,540 --> 01:20:38,969

could say aliens or other type of

1615

01:20:44,180 --> 01:20:41,550

ancients like the Atlanteans or the

1616

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:44,190

Lemurians or other lost cultures but we

1617

01:20:49,569 --> 01:20:46,320

really don't understand what these

1618

01:20:53,060 --> 01:20:49,579

things are and I was working with a

1619

01:20:54,709 --> 01:20:53,070

channel or once and they said something

1620

01:20:57,260 --> 01:20:54,719

very interesting that always stuck with

1621

01:21:00,799 --> 01:20:57,270

me and we were saying well how are these

1622

01:21:03,620 --> 01:21:00,809

buildings so advanced and we don't

1623

01:21:06,459 --> 01:21:03,630

understand how they're built and they

1624

01:21:09,500 --> 01:21:06,469

channeled something and they said to me

1625

01:21:11,359 --> 01:21:09,510

these buildings were built in another

1626
01:21:13,540 --> 01:21:11,369
dimension and they were dropped down

1627
01:21:16,640 --> 01:21:13,550
into ours

1628
01:21:21,709 --> 01:21:16,650
what would and what would that indicate

1629
01:21:25,359 --> 01:21:21,719
to you was there of physical transport

1630
01:21:30,770 --> 01:21:25,369
you know like your body or was it just

1631
01:21:33,919 --> 01:21:30,780
your mind and I let me go to some modern

1632
01:21:36,799 --> 01:21:33,929
sides of this with technology like the

1633
01:21:39,859 --> 01:21:36,809
the new TV series altered carbon where

1634
01:21:42,649 --> 01:21:39,869
they were teleporting but they weren't

1635
01:21:45,830 --> 01:21:42,659
teleporting the body they were only

1636
01:21:49,000 --> 01:21:45,840
teleporting the mind he went into a body

1637
01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:49,010
that was waiting for you so your mind

1638
01:21:58,430 --> 01:21:54,000

you are in different bodies when he

1639

01:22:01,220 --> 01:21:58,440

needed to change locations and is it the

1640

01:22:03,310 --> 01:22:01,230

same example here where we are talking

1641

01:22:06,350 --> 01:22:03,320

about an altered state of consciousness

1642

01:22:09,169 --> 01:22:06,360

where your mind is being transported

1643

01:22:10,040 --> 01:22:09,179

like via maybe a Stargate going to

1644

01:22:13,040 --> 01:22:10,050

another planet

1645

01:22:15,260 --> 01:22:13,050

another galaxy where your mind is going

1646

01:22:18,410 --> 01:22:15,270

and then you have a vessel that you are

1647

01:22:21,140 --> 01:22:18,420

going to receive into well that's

1648

01:22:25,160 --> 01:22:21,150

exactly what happened to me one night I

1649

01:22:28,460 --> 01:22:25,170

was having an astral experience so I was

1650

01:22:30,050 --> 01:22:28,470

out of my body and this portal opened up

1651

01:22:32,210 --> 01:22:30,060

in the room and this is not in the third

1652

01:22:34,130 --> 01:22:32,220

dimension I don't even want to call it

1653

01:22:35,630 --> 01:22:34,140

fourth or fifth I just you're out of

1654

01:22:38,930 --> 01:22:35,640

your body and that's all I could explain

1655

01:22:40,880 --> 01:22:38,940

and this portal opens up and you get

1656

01:22:43,160 --> 01:22:40,890

thrown through this portal or pulled

1657

01:22:45,650 --> 01:22:43,170

through this portal and I'm in space

1658

01:22:48,590 --> 01:22:45,660

traveling and I see this planets and I

1659

01:22:50,630 --> 01:22:48,600

ask there's this guide behind me there's

1660

01:22:52,490 --> 01:22:50,640

usually someone behind me holding my

1661

01:22:55,130 --> 01:22:52,500

shoulder and I could talk telepathically

1662

01:22:58,550 --> 01:22:55,140

to it and I say where are we going and

1663

01:23:00,920 --> 01:22:58,560

they said the Pegasus constellation and

1664

01:23:02,690 --> 01:23:00,930

I could see these stars and we come up

1665

01:23:06,560 --> 01:23:02,700

to this planet and as I go into this

1666

01:23:09,530 --> 01:23:06,570

planet my consciousness is placed in a

1667

01:23:12,380 --> 01:23:09,540

body that's living there so now it's my

1668

01:23:16,130 --> 01:23:12,390

consciousness taken over a body to

1669

01:23:19,940 --> 01:23:16,140

travel so that absolutely was an

1670

01:23:22,810 --> 01:23:19,950

experience but I also think that at one

1671

01:23:25,730 --> 01:23:22,820

point on this planet and even today

1672

01:23:27,920 --> 01:23:25,740

these portals that open up they can take

1673

01:23:31,370 --> 01:23:27,930

your physical body somewhere else and

1674

01:23:32,960 --> 01:23:31,380

you hear a lot of stories about these

1675

01:23:35,810 --> 01:23:32,970

things where people are just walking in

1676

01:23:38,360 --> 01:23:35,820

the woods or or something and they just

1677

01:23:40,070 --> 01:23:38,370

disappear and then you get stories from

1678

01:23:42,800 --> 01:23:40,080

medieval times where people are coming

1679

01:23:45,620 --> 01:23:42,810

out of the forest and they're in a

1680

01:23:46,850 --> 01:23:45,630

different clothing different time period

1681

01:23:49,730 --> 01:23:46,860

different language and they don't

1682

01:23:52,690 --> 01:23:49,740

understand how they got there so I think

1683

01:23:56,570 --> 01:23:52,700

there's both I think I think definitely

1684

01:24:02,030 --> 01:23:56,580

we can be transported physically and in

1685

01:24:04,280 --> 01:24:02,040

fact it was a NASA what is his name

1686

01:24:09,440 --> 01:24:04,290

professor hearse cutter from I think

1687

01:24:13,010 --> 01:24:09,450

it's Ohio he put together a program

1688

01:24:15,380 --> 01:24:13,020

where he found that when the geomagnetic

1689

01:24:18,050 --> 01:24:15,390

field of the Sun and the geomagnetic

1690

01:24:20,120 --> 01:24:18,060

field of the earth cross each other it

1691

01:24:22,520 --> 01:24:20,130

actually creates a portal an actual

1692

01:24:23,419 --> 01:24:22,530

portal in space and time that if you go

1693

01:24:27,439 --> 01:24:23,429

through that portal

1694

01:24:29,600 --> 01:24:27,449

you will travel I would say millions and

1695

01:24:33,080 --> 01:24:29,610

millions of light-years or wherever

1696

01:24:35,780 --> 01:24:33,090

those things are so it is actual science

1697

01:24:38,620 --> 01:24:35,790

that we can go physically and I think

1698

01:24:41,330 --> 01:24:38,630

that you know people are looking into

1699

01:24:46,570 --> 01:24:41,340

wormholes and how to try trend verse the

1700

01:24:50,180 --> 01:24:46,580

wormhole theories and that is our future

1701
01:24:51,770 --> 01:24:50,190
we are going to learn how these things

1702
01:24:53,720 --> 01:24:51,780
operate and we're going to build

1703
01:24:54,620 --> 01:24:53,730
technology that can actually get us

1704
01:24:57,560 --> 01:24:54,630
there safely

1705
01:24:59,620 --> 01:24:57,570
and you know I've been watching a lot of

1706
01:25:03,080 --> 01:24:59,630
these UFO videos that have been coming

1707
01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,090
out on YouTube lately especially the one

1708
01:25:09,380 --> 01:25:05,280
from Utah learning a one that just came

1709
01:25:11,479 --> 01:25:09,390
out I think it was in Spain yes and the

1710
01:25:13,160 --> 01:25:11,489
one thing that's very very interesting

1711
01:25:16,550 --> 01:25:13,170
because you know I'm a photographer and

1712
01:25:19,010 --> 01:25:16,560
I've caught a lot of ships with my

1713
01:25:21,439 --> 01:25:19,020

camera that are very similar to that and

1714

01:25:22,910 --> 01:25:21,449

I'm shooting at an extremely high frame

1715

01:25:24,979 --> 01:25:22,920

rate because it will be very sunny

1716

01:25:28,189 --> 01:25:24,989

outside and these things will be moving

1717

01:25:32,660 --> 01:25:28,199

so fast that it's just this long blur in

1718

01:25:37,130 --> 01:25:32,670

the photograph and if this was a

1719

01:25:40,640 --> 01:25:37,140

physical craft flying by the sonic boom

1720

01:25:42,890 --> 01:25:40,650

and the pressure on the air you would

1721

01:25:46,160 --> 01:25:42,900

feel it like an explosion I thought the

1722

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:46,170

same thing I thought the same thing with

1723

01:25:51,560 --> 01:25:48,960

both of those videos right now I know

1724

01:25:53,689 --> 01:25:51,570

it's a drone but those guys the pilots

1725

01:25:55,700 --> 01:25:53,699

the drone pilots are there they're

1726
01:26:00,350 --> 01:25:55,710
localized they're standing on the ground

1727
01:26:04,100 --> 01:26:00,360
that where is their experience with the

1728
01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:04,110
the sonic pressure and the volume the

1729
01:26:09,350 --> 01:26:06,480
noise that is involved where they would

1730
01:26:12,770 --> 01:26:09,360
report this that would be something that

1731
01:26:15,140 --> 01:26:12,780
they couldn't could not hear they would

1732
01:26:17,780 --> 01:26:15,150
have to hear it yeah and there's no

1733
01:26:19,610 --> 01:26:17,790
movement no sound and even if it goes by

1734
01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:19,620
a tree that there's not even gonna be a

1735
01:26:27,020 --> 01:26:23,600
leaf that's gonna move so what is this

1736
01:26:31,970 --> 01:26:27,030
you know and the only thing that makes

1737
01:26:35,180 --> 01:26:31,980
sense to me is that this is that it's

1738
01:26:36,600 --> 01:26:35,190

operating in an other dimension just

1739

01:26:40,290 --> 01:26:36,610

outside of our

1740

01:26:43,160 --> 01:26:40,300

we'll spectrum of light so that we can

1741

01:26:45,629 --> 01:26:43,170

capture this with our camera equipment

1742

01:26:47,970 --> 01:26:45,639

but we're not seeing these really fast

1743

01:26:51,689 --> 01:26:47,980

craft with our eyes we're only seeing

1744

01:26:53,370 --> 01:26:51,699

them with these cameras you know so it's

1745

01:26:57,000 --> 01:26:53,380

it's really telling me that this is

1746

01:26:59,040 --> 01:26:57,010

something that's just outside our veil

1747

01:27:01,229 --> 01:26:59,050

it's in another dimension or an earth

1748

01:27:04,649 --> 01:27:01,239

plane and there are some type of

1749

01:27:07,890 --> 01:27:04,659

intelligent craft or ship or something

1750

01:27:10,890 --> 01:27:07,900

as being operated and these cameras are

1751
01:27:12,720 --> 01:27:10,900
now capable of capturing this because if

1752
01:27:17,189 --> 01:27:12,730
this was a third dimensional object a

1753
01:27:18,750 --> 01:27:17,199
metallic object yeah it would have

1754
01:27:20,370 --> 01:27:18,760
knocked that drone out of the sky

1755
01:27:24,629 --> 01:27:20,380
yeah there would have been a vortex of

1756
01:27:29,340 --> 01:27:24,639
you know a trail behind that that would

1757
01:27:31,080 --> 01:27:29,350
have knocked these drones unstable right

1758
01:27:33,720 --> 01:27:31,090
that's it you would have seen the

1759
01:27:36,000 --> 01:27:33,730
effects of it because both of those

1760
01:27:38,609 --> 01:27:36,010
objects the the one in Spain and the one

1761
01:27:41,700 --> 01:27:38,619
in Utah flew right in front of the drone

1762
01:27:43,649 --> 01:27:41,710
and passed it and it's one of the things

1763
01:27:46,770 --> 01:27:43,659

that's eerily similar between both of

1764

01:27:50,729 --> 01:27:46,780

those pieces of footage is that you have

1765

01:27:53,609 --> 01:27:50,739

a flyby in front of the drone by these

1766

01:27:55,470 --> 01:27:53,619

craft so what were the physical effects

1767

01:27:58,320 --> 01:27:55,480

of that and I didn't see it in either

1768

01:28:00,930 --> 01:27:58,330

piece of footage I was thinking okay

1769

01:28:05,220 --> 01:28:00,940

where you're going the interdimensional

1770

01:28:07,439 --> 01:28:05,230

aspect of it is or I'm out of frequency

1771

01:28:10,290 --> 01:28:07,449

another dimension you know popped into

1772

01:28:14,030 --> 01:28:10,300

our dimension there's that part I was

1773

01:28:16,439 --> 01:28:14,040

thinking some type of gravitational

1774

01:28:18,689 --> 01:28:16,449

bubble that would be around these craft

1775

01:28:20,640 --> 01:28:18,699

where they weren't affecting the

1776

01:28:21,330 --> 01:28:20,650

atmosphere around it and that would

1777

01:28:23,790 --> 01:28:21,340

explain it

1778

01:28:28,260 --> 01:28:23,800

that both pieces of footage look real to

1779

01:28:30,120 --> 01:28:28,270

me by the way I I've caught similar

1780

01:28:33,930 --> 01:28:30,130

things and I even put a picture of that

1781

01:28:36,030 --> 01:28:33,940

in my presentations where it's like I'm

1782

01:28:39,149 --> 01:28:36,040

shooting at a thousand frames a second

1783

01:28:41,550 --> 01:28:39,159

because it's so sunny out and I'm

1784

01:28:46,500 --> 01:28:41,560

shooting right at the blue sky into the

1785

01:28:48,300 --> 01:28:46,510

Sun and I'll get those same ships just

1786

01:28:50,529 --> 01:28:48,310

kind of streaking by really really fast

1787

01:28:53,229 --> 01:28:50,539

and they kind of look like these

1788

01:28:54,879 --> 01:28:53,239

cylinders almost but they're moving so

1789

01:28:56,319 --> 01:28:54,889

fast that it's just a blur I don't know

1790

01:28:58,450 --> 01:28:56,329

exactly what it is

1791

01:29:00,879 --> 01:28:58,460

and it can't be like an insect or a bug

1792

01:29:03,609 --> 01:29:00,889

because it's it's so far in the distance

1793

01:29:06,310 --> 01:29:03,619

and it's moving so fast that you know I

1794

01:29:08,560 --> 01:29:06,320

can shoot I think that my camera shoots

1795

01:29:12,609 --> 01:29:08,570

14 frames a second it's a very high

1796

01:29:15,120 --> 01:29:12,619

shutter right and I could do it and it

1797

01:29:17,470 --> 01:29:15,130

will only show in one of those pictures

1798

01:29:20,399 --> 01:29:17,480

very interesting let's take our break

1799

01:29:22,660 --> 01:29:20,409

right here Jason quit is our guest

1800

01:29:25,209 --> 01:29:22,670

that's right if you're here for Dave and

1801

01:29:28,299 --> 01:29:25,219

Ike it's not your imagination that is

1802

01:29:30,129 --> 01:29:28,309

Jason quit david icke will be with this

1803

01:29:32,379 --> 01:29:30,139

next week we will continue our

1804

01:29:34,180 --> 01:29:32,389

conversation about portals and other

1805

01:29:38,470 --> 01:29:34,190

dimensions with Jason quit right after

1806

01:29:38,480 --> 01:29:48,299

[Music]

1807

01:29:55,509 --> 01:29:51,509

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1808

01:29:57,819 --> 01:29:55,519

you're listening to fade to black always

1809

01:30:00,640 --> 01:29:57,829

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1810

01:30:19,899 --> 01:30:00,650

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1811

01:30:23,649 --> 01:30:19,909

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1812

01:30:25,390 --> 01:30:23,659

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1813

01:30:28,180 --> 01:30:25,400

experienced more than our fair share

1814

01:30:30,669 --> 01:30:28,190

this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1815

01:30:32,890 --> 01:30:30,679

last month I decided to make sure my

1816

01:30:35,020 --> 01:30:32,900

family does not have to worry about food

1817

01:30:38,770 --> 01:30:35,030

should we get caught in a real emergency

1818

01:30:40,660 --> 01:30:38,780

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1819

01:30:42,279 --> 01:30:40,670

storable product that tastes so good

1820

01:30:44,259 --> 01:30:42,289

that you'll want to eat it every day

1821

01:30:47,020 --> 01:30:44,269

instead of just during those times of

1822

01:30:50,410 --> 01:30:47,030

duress all new manna products have a 25

1823

01:30:52,839 --> 01:30:50,420

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1824

01:30:54,970 --> 01:30:52,849

preservatives and are made in America

1825

01:30:57,009 --> 01:30:54,980

with the new manna pack in your home

1826
01:30:59,560 --> 01:30:57,019
you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1827
01:31:02,470 --> 01:30:59,570
that you protected your family not only

1828
01:31:04,870 --> 01:31:02,480
have I tasted and tested I own it

1829
01:31:06,609 --> 01:31:04,880
now you can too just click on the new

1830
01:31:08,919 --> 01:31:06,619
manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1831
01:31:11,379 --> 01:31:08,929
and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1832
01:31:13,029 --> 01:31:11,389
order in addition to a discount we'll

1833
01:31:17,680 --> 01:31:13,039
send you an autograph fade to black

1834
01:31:19,839 --> 01:31:17,690
t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe do you

1835
01:31:21,310 --> 01:31:19,849
want to be an official fade or not of

1836
01:31:22,959 --> 01:31:21,320
course you do

1837
01:31:25,540 --> 01:31:22,969
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1838
01:31:28,390 --> 01:31:25,550

just go to our membership section at

1839

01:31:29,620 --> 01:31:28,400

Jimmy Church radio.com

1840

01:31:32,419 --> 01:31:29,630

[Music]

1841

01:31:35,209 --> 01:31:32,429

introducing the new surfer music app

1842

01:31:38,750 --> 01:31:35,219

listen fade or not you know I love my

1843

01:31:41,689 --> 01:31:38,760

music this is my go-to for all things

1844

01:31:43,970 --> 01:31:41,699

notes the surfer hat is a brand new

1845

01:31:46,160 --> 01:31:43,980

concept of music listening surfer is

1846

01:31:48,109 --> 01:31:46,170

free providing unlimited access to

1847

01:31:50,300 --> 01:31:48,119

thousands of live streaming radio

1848

01:31:52,040 --> 01:31:50,310

stations surfer is an exciting

1849

01:31:54,890 --> 01:31:52,050

interactive listening experience

1850

01:31:57,530 --> 01:31:54,900

discovery and surprise of built right in

1851
01:32:00,260 --> 01:31:57,540
surfer is your destination to discover

1852
01:32:02,750 --> 01:32:00,270
and rediscover great live streaming

1853
01:32:05,000 --> 01:32:02,760
music it features high quality audio

1854
01:32:06,770 --> 01:32:05,010
streams free access to music from

1855
01:32:09,470 --> 01:32:06,780
thousands of live streaming radio

1856
01:32:11,959 --> 01:32:09,480
stations unlimited listening unlimited

1857
01:32:13,850 --> 01:32:11,969
skipping you get a music visualizer and

1858
01:32:16,310 --> 01:32:13,860
you can also select your favorite

1859
01:32:17,300 --> 01:32:16,320
channels get it at the Apple App Store

1860
01:32:20,600 --> 01:32:17,310
or Google Play

1861
01:32:22,910 --> 01:32:20,610
just search surfer music or click on the

1862
01:32:26,910 --> 01:32:22,920
surfer banner at Jimmy Turks radio com

1863
01:32:34,030 --> 01:32:30,400

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1864

01:32:36,880 --> 01:32:34,040

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1865

01:32:39,160 --> 01:32:36,890

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1866

01:32:41,200 --> 01:32:39,170

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1867

01:32:43,840 --> 01:32:41,210

and discover some new ones it's free

1868

01:32:46,150 --> 01:32:43,850

readily available online or on mobile

1869

01:32:48,040 --> 01:32:46,160

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1870

01:32:50,710 --> 01:32:48,050

your favorite talk shows all in one

1871

01:32:52,870 --> 01:32:50,720

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1872

01:32:54,670 --> 01:32:52,880

go to talk stream live.com

1873

01:32:58,710 --> 01:32:54,680

be sure to download the free apps from

1874

01:33:02,740 --> 01:32:58,720

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1875

01:33:10,450 --> 01:33:02,750

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1876

01:33:12,280 --> 01:33:10,460

does the CI k GRA radio.com if you have

1877

01:33:14,380 --> 01:33:12,290

hard water the lime scale not only

1878

01:33:16,210 --> 01:33:14,390

leaves white spots at clogs pipes and

1879

01:33:18,130 --> 01:33:16,220

breaks down appliances costing you

1880

01:33:20,140 --> 01:33:18,140

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1881

01:33:22,000 --> 01:33:20,150

eliminate limescale and other water

1882

01:33:24,370 --> 01:33:22,010

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1883

01:33:26,320 --> 01:33:24,380

with hydro care water products available

1884

01:33:28,570 --> 01:33:26,330

from wave home solutions waves

1885

01:33:30,340 --> 01:33:28,580

affordable water systems don't use salts

1886

01:33:32,010 --> 01:33:30,350

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1887

01:33:34,030 --> 01:33:32,020

water tastes smells and looks

1888

01:33:36,760 --> 01:33:34,040

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1889

01:33:40,510 --> 01:33:36,770

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1890

01:33:43,210 --> 01:33:40,520

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1891

01:33:45,730 --> 01:33:43,220

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1892

01:33:48,700 --> 01:33:45,740

love the new paranormal radio app from

1893

01:33:50,920 --> 01:33:48,710

torque stream live you'll find a great

1894

01:33:54,040 --> 01:33:50,930

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1895

01:33:56,470 --> 01:33:54,050

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1896

01:33:58,690 --> 01:33:56,480

download the paranormal radio app now

1897

01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:58,700

and start listening to the very best in

1898

01:34:02,530 --> 01:34:01,040

paranormal talk entertainment including

1899

01:34:05,530 --> 01:34:02,540

the network you're listening to right

1900

01:34:10,140 --> 01:34:05,540

now the paranormal radio app free in

1901
01:34:12,520 --> 01:34:10,150
Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1902
01:34:14,800 --> 01:34:12,530
are listening to fade to black

1903
01:34:17,640 --> 01:34:14,810
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1904
01:34:22,860 --> 01:34:20,190
hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

1905
01:34:25,890 --> 01:34:22,870
jimmy church this is revolution

1906
01:34:33,860 --> 01:34:25,900
the revolution will not be televised the

1907
01:35:11,500 --> 01:35:08,470
[Music]

1908
01:35:13,910 --> 01:35:11,510
[Applause]

1909
01:35:16,010 --> 01:35:13,920
welcome back fade to black our guest

1910
01:35:18,339 --> 01:35:16,020
tonight Jason quit standing in for David

1911
01:35:22,839 --> 01:35:18,349
Icke David Icke reschedule for next week

1912
01:35:26,810 --> 01:35:22,849
so yeah it's all good tomorrow night

1913
01:35:28,850 --> 01:35:26,820

it's the Q Army within the matrix and

1914

01:35:31,339 --> 01:35:28,860

Shady Grove you're not gonna want to

1915

01:35:33,770 --> 01:35:31,349

miss that show tonight it's it's Jason

1916

01:35:37,459 --> 01:35:33,780

quit and Jason we're all of this reminds

1917

01:35:39,890 --> 01:35:37,469

me of a nice I see the picture that you

1918

01:35:43,189 --> 01:35:39,900

posted up here that I remember that

1919

01:35:44,810 --> 01:35:43,199

image I'm going to retweet this right

1920

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:44,820

now let me give this up so everybody can

1921

01:35:51,439 --> 01:35:47,520

see what we're talking about this

1922

01:35:54,919 --> 01:35:51,449

reminds me of what happened to us up at

1923

01:35:58,580 --> 01:35:54,929

ecity last year during Sol Tech the the

1924

01:36:00,709 --> 01:35:58,590

daytime sighting that we had with a you

1925

01:36:05,479 --> 01:36:00,719

know been calling it the beer can saying

1926

01:36:07,700 --> 01:36:05,489

but it disappeared and I didn't get to

1927

01:36:10,129 --> 01:36:07,710

see it disappear because I was going

1928

01:36:12,260 --> 01:36:10,139

between the binoculars and looking at it

1929

01:36:14,810 --> 01:36:12,270

with the naked eye I went back to the

1930

01:36:16,609 --> 01:36:14,820

binoculars it was gone I went back and

1931

01:36:18,500 --> 01:36:16,619

looked and everybody's yelling it it's

1932

01:36:22,939 --> 01:36:18,510

gone it's gone it just disappeared I

1933

01:36:25,100 --> 01:36:22,949

didn't get to see it disappear I don't

1934

01:36:27,140 --> 01:36:25,110

know if it phased out or if it you know

1935

01:36:30,560 --> 01:36:27,150

just you know that you know took off

1936

01:36:33,770 --> 01:36:30,570

really fast everybody's reactions were

1937

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:33,780

it just disappeared and this could be an

1938

01:36:38,839 --> 01:36:36,000

example of that and I've often thought

1939

01:36:42,560 --> 01:36:38,849

since then replaying this in my mind

1940

01:36:44,569 --> 01:36:42,570

that it just it just vaporised you know

1941

01:36:47,839 --> 01:36:44,579

it just went back to where it came from

1942

01:36:50,629 --> 01:36:47,849

you know I had the most amazing

1943

01:36:53,660 --> 01:36:50,639

experience and it happened over Lake

1944

01:36:56,060 --> 01:36:53,670

Simcoe here in Barrie where I live and I

1945

01:36:57,740 --> 01:36:56,070

was at this concert at night and there

1946

01:37:00,799 --> 01:36:57,750

was this UFO in the sky and it looked

1947

01:37:03,589 --> 01:37:00,809

like this red plasma ship it was a

1948

01:37:06,589 --> 01:37:03,599

glowing orange red and it was so visible

1949

01:37:08,330 --> 01:37:06,599

in the sky and it was very big and we're

1950

01:37:12,350 --> 01:37:08,340

all just watching this thing over the

1951

01:37:15,140 --> 01:37:12,360

lake and it almost looked like you know

1952

01:37:16,040 --> 01:37:15,150

it like a dimmer switch for a light bulb

1953

01:37:17,930 --> 01:37:16,050

sure

1954

01:37:20,000 --> 01:37:17,940

it just it's like someone took that

1955

01:37:24,229 --> 01:37:20,010

dimmer switch and just turned it down

1956

01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:24,239

and it just it's gone vaporized into the

1957

01:37:27,899 --> 01:37:24,639

sky

1958

01:37:31,020 --> 01:37:27,909

and you know we're all sitting there

1959

01:37:33,750 --> 01:37:31,030

staring at this thing and right there

1960

01:37:36,390 --> 01:37:33,760

it's like we see it transitioning from

1961

01:37:38,340 --> 01:37:36,400

this world into another it's not flying

1962

01:37:40,740 --> 01:37:38,350

at a high rate of speed it was almost

1963

01:37:43,919 --> 01:37:40,750

like this light just dimmed out and it's

1964

01:37:46,649 --> 01:37:43,929

gone into vapor it was the most amazing

1965

01:37:49,200 --> 01:37:46,659

sighting I've seen yeah we've had so

1966

01:37:51,180 --> 01:37:49,210

many of those types of sightings

1967

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:51,190

certainly I've had them personally with

1968

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:54,239

groups of people where you see something

1969

01:38:02,370 --> 01:37:58,239

you know power up or sputter up and then

1970

01:38:06,990 --> 01:38:02,380

sputter away and you power down and I

1971

01:38:09,209 --> 01:38:07,000

can't I can't figure it out it it's it's

1972

01:38:11,700 --> 01:38:09,219

such a complex technical issue that

1973

01:38:16,379 --> 01:38:11,710

we're dealing with here but when you

1974

01:38:18,450 --> 01:38:16,389

hear reports over the decades of things

1975

01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:18,460

just appearing and then and then

1976

01:38:24,180 --> 01:38:19,360

disappearing

1977

01:38:26,479 --> 01:38:24,190

it must be an example of something

1978

01:38:30,090 --> 01:38:26,489

coming in from another dimension

1979

01:38:33,240 --> 01:38:30,100

something that is now in our frequency

1980

01:38:36,750 --> 01:38:33,250

where before it may always be there

1981

01:38:38,820 --> 01:38:36,760

right it's these things are always there

1982

01:38:41,939 --> 01:38:38,830

but we're just not in the same frequency

1983

01:38:44,970 --> 01:38:41,949

to see them just like ultraviolet and

1984

01:38:49,340 --> 01:38:44,980

and other types of light that we just

1985

01:38:52,680 --> 01:38:49,350

simply don't see but remember at ESET e

1986

01:38:55,500 --> 01:38:52,690

we're describing Bigfoot experiences as

1987

01:38:58,350 --> 01:38:55,510

well in the exact same manner right in

1988

01:39:00,570 --> 01:38:58,360

fact we see them running really fast

1989

01:39:02,189 --> 01:39:00,580

they'll take three or four steps and

1990

01:39:06,000 --> 01:39:02,199

Gaughan's like where do these things go

1991

01:39:08,970 --> 01:39:06,010

right they just disappear and remember

1992

01:39:12,830 --> 01:39:08,980

the tracks that the kids found I do I'll

1993

01:39:16,830 --> 01:39:12,840

never forget it okay those were perfect

1994

01:39:20,430 --> 01:39:16,840

perfect Bigfoot tracks and there was

1995

01:39:22,530 --> 01:39:20,440

only four of them they were only for

1996

01:39:25,050 --> 01:39:22,540

them in the last footprint wasn't even a

1997

01:39:27,510 --> 01:39:25,060

footprint it was just the four toes

1998

01:39:30,660 --> 01:39:27,520

digging into the skin the into the sand

1999

01:39:33,260 --> 01:39:30,670

like it's jumping into something yeah

2000

01:39:36,330 --> 01:39:33,270

that was a head scratcher for me because

2001

01:39:38,160 --> 01:39:36,340

as we were all out there because at

2002

01:39:39,450 --> 01:39:38,170

first we only found the one footprint

2003

01:39:42,540 --> 01:39:39,460

then we found the second the third and

2004

01:39:46,080 --> 01:39:42,550

the fourth but turning around and

2005

01:39:48,689 --> 01:39:46,090

looking the direction that this creature

2006

01:39:50,160 --> 01:39:48,699

would have come from well we went back

2007

01:39:52,560 --> 01:39:50,170

there was nothing there

2008

01:39:54,510 --> 01:39:52,570

there was nothing and there was nothing

2009

01:39:57,030 --> 01:39:54,520

after that and it kind of took a gentle

2010

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:57,040

turn right to the right these of these

2011

01:40:02,310 --> 01:40:00,400

prints going in the direction of all of

2012

01:40:06,030 --> 01:40:02,320

the RVs and the motor homes that were

2013

01:40:08,700 --> 01:40:06,040

out there and just thinking about Zell

2014

01:40:11,520 --> 01:40:08,710

where was it coming from and where was

2015

01:40:14,040 --> 01:40:11,530

it going to there was nothing before and

2016

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:14,050

after it was just these four prints that

2017

01:40:18,000 --> 01:40:16,480

were like six feet apart out in the

2018

01:40:21,450 --> 01:40:18,010

middle of the field it was totally

2019

01:40:24,090 --> 01:40:21,460

bizarre yeah and you know it goes into

2020

01:40:26,910 --> 01:40:24,100

this theory that these things whatever

2021

01:40:30,150 --> 01:40:26,920

they are are some type of dimensional

2022

01:40:32,430 --> 01:40:30,160

being and that they pop in and out in

2023

01:40:34,020 --> 01:40:32,440

and out of our reality especially in

2024

01:40:36,570 --> 01:40:34,030

places on the planet that have these

2025

01:40:38,820 --> 01:40:36,580

portals and I think that that feel the

2026

01:40:43,260 --> 01:40:38,830

dreams is definitely the place for that

2027

01:40:45,900 --> 01:40:43,270

now you just posted a pic that you took

2028

01:40:48,540 --> 01:40:45,910

you're up in the mountains where was

2029

01:40:52,010 --> 01:40:48,550

this this was actually a contact in the

2030

01:40:54,959 --> 01:40:52,020

desert last year our last summer and

2031

01:40:57,870 --> 01:40:54,969

actually Eric awakening man took me on a

2032

01:41:00,419 --> 01:40:57,880

hike with my wife and we went right up

2033

01:41:04,020 --> 01:41:00,429

I forget the name for we went but it was

2034

01:41:07,439 --> 01:41:04,030

a very tall mountain in Palm Springs

2035

01:41:09,870 --> 01:41:07,449

California and I was just shooting my

2036

01:41:11,729 --> 01:41:09,880

wife was shooting the camera and when I

2037

01:41:14,450 --> 01:41:11,739

looked back to the photos it was there

2038

01:41:16,830 --> 01:41:14,460

and I knew that you know this was a very

2039

01:41:19,229 --> 01:41:16,840

advanced camera and I had a very high

2040

01:41:22,260 --> 01:41:19,239

shutter speed on it and I knew that this

2041

01:41:23,550 --> 01:41:22,270

thing whatever we captured was very far

2042

01:41:25,950 --> 01:41:23,560

away from the camera

2043

01:41:29,520 --> 01:41:25,960

it was way out in the distance yes and

2044

01:41:31,650 --> 01:41:29,530

it was traveling at such a velocity that

2045

01:41:36,150 --> 01:41:31,660

you can see that it's it's blurred on

2046

01:41:39,390 --> 01:41:36,160

both ends and how many pictures did you

2047

01:41:42,450 --> 01:41:39,400

take in this sequence in this sequence

2048

01:41:44,400 --> 01:41:42,460

probably like 10 to 15 pictures it's the

2049

01:41:48,479 --> 01:41:44,410

only picture with it yeah so nothing

2050

01:41:51,090 --> 01:41:48,489

before-and-after no wow bizarre it looks

2051

01:41:51,870 --> 01:41:51,100

it looks like it's a few miles out it

2052

01:41:54,930 --> 01:41:51,880

doesn't look

2053

01:41:57,330 --> 01:41:54,940

like it's very close is there a

2054

01:41:59,940 --> 01:41:57,340

possibility of this being a bug or a

2055

01:42:03,870 --> 01:41:59,950

bird I don't see any I don't see any

2056

01:42:06,900 --> 01:42:03,880

flapping wings or anything every time I

2057

01:42:08,610 --> 01:42:06,910

see a bug or a bird there's always some

2058

01:42:10,710 --> 01:42:08,620

kind of protrusion you know that's

2059

01:42:13,770 --> 01:42:10,720

that's I don't see anything here it is

2060

01:42:15,600 --> 01:42:13,780

just merely you can tell you can see you

2061

01:42:18,660 --> 01:42:15,610

can really see if you look closely that

2062

01:42:20,130 --> 01:42:18,670

it's some type of metallic like object

2063

01:42:22,980 --> 01:42:20,140

and then you can see on the underside

2064

01:42:26,460 --> 01:42:22,990

that it's shadowed so it's casting this

2065

01:42:29,220 --> 01:42:26,470

shadow as it's passing by huh where's

2066

01:42:32,310 --> 01:42:29,230

the shadow okay I mean that you can see

2067

01:42:34,170 --> 01:42:32,320

the bottom of the craft is more darker

2068

01:42:36,300 --> 01:42:34,180

then you have this kind of like thin

2069

01:42:38,490 --> 01:42:36,310

line on the top that looks more metallic

2070

01:42:40,590 --> 01:42:38,500

right right you know it almost looks

2071

01:42:42,390 --> 01:42:40,600

like a cylinder but I can't tell if it's

2072

01:42:46,350 --> 01:42:42,400

a cylinder or some type of craft just

2073

01:42:49,350 --> 01:42:46,360

moving very fast it's a it's a pretty

2074

01:42:51,470 --> 01:42:49,360

incredible picture that's that's a

2075

01:43:00,300 --> 01:42:51,480

that's a good grab that's a good grab

2076

01:43:02,040 --> 01:43:00,310

the the interdimensional to with with

2077

01:43:04,350 --> 01:43:02,050

science these days or we're talking

2078

01:43:06,720 --> 01:43:04,360

about parallel worlds or you know the

2079

01:43:10,200 --> 01:43:06,730

multiverse and and the you know the

2080

01:43:13,380 --> 01:43:10,210

existence of other dimensions beyond you

2081

01:43:17,160 --> 01:43:13,390

know three or four for being time that

2082

01:43:21,170 --> 01:43:17,170

this is what is going on not not in all

2083

01:43:24,210 --> 01:43:21,180

instances but when you see stuff up here

2084

01:43:26,400 --> 01:43:24,220

that you don't necessarily see with the

2085

01:43:28,410 --> 01:43:26,410

with the naked eye that like this

2086

01:43:32,220 --> 01:43:28,420

picture here this just happened to be a

2087

01:43:35,160 --> 01:43:32,230

photograph I grabbed a many pictures

2088

01:43:37,230 --> 01:43:35,170

where I went and looked and I'd look at

2089

01:43:39,060 --> 01:43:37,240

the sequence of shots I would take three

2090

01:43:40,860 --> 01:43:39,070

four or five shots in a row so I could

2091

01:43:43,350 --> 01:43:40,870

make sure that one of them was in focus

2092

01:43:46,320 --> 01:43:43,360

and I'm just shooting things in nature

2093

01:43:49,830 --> 01:43:46,330

and then BOOM you know there's one one

2094

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:49,840

shot in that sequence that has something

2095

01:43:54,510 --> 01:43:51,760

in it that isn't in the other shots and

2096

01:43:56,700 --> 01:43:54,520

I can't explain that stuff away except

2097

01:43:59,400 --> 01:43:56,710

for it is it possible that it's

2098

01:44:02,370 --> 01:43:59,410

interdimensional yeah and some of these

2099

01:44:04,890 --> 01:44:02,380

interdimensional beings if you look

2100

01:44:05,520 --> 01:44:04,900

closely on YouTube there's a lot of

2101

01:44:08,820 --> 01:44:05,530

different a

2102

01:44:12,180 --> 01:44:08,830

in videos or gnome videos or little

2103

01:44:15,420 --> 01:44:12,190

fairy videos and you can tell that

2104

01:44:18,600 --> 01:44:15,430

they're real by the way they move and

2105

01:44:21,450 --> 01:44:18,610

some of them they jitter very quickly

2106

01:44:23,130 --> 01:44:21,460

and you see them and they're gone like

2107

01:44:27,080 --> 01:44:23,140

they just disappear but really they just

2108

01:44:30,560 --> 01:44:27,090

are moving too fast for our eyes to see

2109

01:44:33,000 --> 01:44:30,570

so they're out of our time-space

2110

01:44:35,820 --> 01:44:33,010

literally they're moving at a different

2111

01:44:37,650 --> 01:44:35,830

vibratory rate just like these ships so

2112

01:44:41,790 --> 01:44:37,660

we can't see them with our physical eyes

2113

01:44:43,680 --> 01:44:41,800

and if these beings or ships pass us we

2114

01:44:45,900 --> 01:44:43,690

may look like a standing tree to them we

2115

01:44:47,670 --> 01:44:45,910

would be completely still because

2116

01:44:50,040 --> 01:44:47,680

they're moving at such a high rate of

2117

01:44:50,610 --> 01:44:50,050

speed that we may just be like a stone

2118

01:44:53,490 --> 01:44:50,620

to them

2119

01:44:57,420 --> 01:44:53,500

we're not moving well like that Utah

2120

01:45:00,630 --> 01:44:57,430

video if I had the first time I watched

2121

01:45:05,130 --> 01:45:00,640

the video I was like okay I think I saw

2122

01:45:07,080 --> 01:45:05,140

something because it's moving so fast I

2123

01:45:08,670 --> 01:45:07,090

had to go back and watch certainly you

2124

01:45:11,040 --> 01:45:08,680

can see it off in the distance and once

2125

01:45:14,040 --> 01:45:11,050

you know what you're looking for but it

2126
01:45:17,370 --> 01:45:14,050
blasting past the camera no no it's only

2127
01:45:19,200 --> 01:45:17,380
in a couple of frames and and if I was

2128
01:45:21,330 --> 01:45:19,210
there when that went down like those

2129
01:45:25,890 --> 01:45:21,340
guys were they didn't see it they simply

2130
01:45:27,320 --> 01:45:25,900
did not see this object when when we're

2131
01:45:31,620 --> 01:45:27,330
talking about these different portals

2132
01:45:34,080 --> 01:45:31,630
Jason and these areas around the world

2133
01:45:38,100 --> 01:45:34,090
are there are there bad places are there

2134
01:45:40,500 --> 01:45:38,110
places where we shouldn't be yes there

2135
01:45:42,150 --> 01:45:40,510
are good places where are very good for

2136
01:45:44,100 --> 01:45:42,160
human life but then there's places where

2137
01:45:47,250 --> 01:45:44,110
we really shouldn't be that kind of

2138
01:45:50,730 --> 01:45:47,260

drain our energy or there's other beings

2139

01:45:53,610 --> 01:45:50,740

that live there and those beings may not

2140

01:45:57,720 --> 01:45:53,620

be friendly to humans so we can call

2141

01:46:00,960 --> 01:45:57,730

them you know a poltergeist or goblins

2142

01:46:03,000 --> 01:46:00,970

or gnomes or things that will just start

2143

01:46:05,430 --> 01:46:03,010

messing with you when you start to move

2144

01:46:08,520 --> 01:46:05,440

in this area and this is actually very

2145

01:46:11,910 --> 01:46:08,530

common a lot of people don't know this

2146

01:46:15,960 --> 01:46:11,920

but there there are areas where let's

2147

01:46:18,210 --> 01:46:15,970

say these beings live just outside of

2148

01:46:20,600 --> 01:46:18,220

our normal range of perception

2149

01:46:22,920 --> 01:46:20,610

and I don't know if you saw there's a

2150

01:46:26,010 --> 01:46:22,930

there's a new documentary out called

2151
01:46:29,490 --> 01:46:26,020
Hellyer no no if you see I've seen I've

2152
01:46:31,380 --> 01:46:29,500
seen pieces of it yes okay I watched

2153
01:46:34,110 --> 01:46:31,390
that and you know they were talking

2154
01:46:37,410 --> 01:46:34,120
about this being and it's almost like

2155
01:46:39,900 --> 01:46:37,420
this little goblin type being the

2156
01:46:42,330 --> 01:46:39,910
three-toed thing and when you go back

2157
01:46:45,300 --> 01:46:42,340
into the history of where this thing is

2158
01:46:48,200 --> 01:46:45,310
being seen you they're known to cause

2159
01:46:52,470 --> 01:46:48,210
mischief right there like a mischievous

2160
01:46:53,850 --> 01:46:52,480
entity that live in the caves and walk

2161
01:46:57,390 --> 01:46:53,860
through the trails of these mountainous

2162
01:47:01,010 --> 01:46:57,400
areas now I was watching a paranormal

2163
01:47:05,610 --> 01:47:01,020

witness in Japan with some friends and

2164

01:47:08,370 --> 01:47:05,620

there was this poltergeist activity in

2165

01:47:10,680 --> 01:47:08,380

California and it left a footprint in

2166

01:47:13,380 --> 01:47:10,690

their kitchen and it was this three-toed

2167

01:47:15,330 --> 01:47:13,390

footprint and I'm telling you it was the

2168

01:47:18,440 --> 01:47:15,340

exact same footprint that they were

2169

01:47:21,630 --> 01:47:18,450

showing and halyard in that documentary

2170

01:47:24,140 --> 01:47:21,640

so this thing is more common than we

2171

01:47:27,810 --> 01:47:24,150

know and there are these mischievous

2172

01:47:31,410 --> 01:47:27,820

entities that live on the earth plane

2173

01:47:34,490 --> 01:47:31,420

just outside of our dimension that if

2174

01:47:36,990 --> 01:47:34,500

you move into their neck of the woods

2175

01:47:38,820 --> 01:47:37,000

they're gonna really start messing with

2176
01:47:41,640 --> 01:47:38,830
you and they're not going to make your

2177
01:47:44,100 --> 01:47:41,650
life easy are there so cific locations

2178
01:47:47,490 --> 01:47:44,110
that you can tell us about

2179
01:47:49,710 --> 01:47:47,500
well that one in specific with the hell

2180
01:47:52,290 --> 01:47:49,720
your case I think they saw they have

2181
01:47:58,080 --> 01:47:52,300
reports of that all through North

2182
01:48:03,120 --> 01:47:58,090
Carolina Tennessee that area well but we

2183
01:48:05,010 --> 01:48:03,130
can't not live in Kentucky right now so

2184
01:48:08,250 --> 01:48:05,020
I mean is it localized

2185
01:48:10,680 --> 01:48:08,260
to a house to a piece of property would

2186
01:48:13,500 --> 01:48:10,690
yes yes it would be localized to a very

2187
01:48:16,170 --> 01:48:13,510
specific property or cave or house like

2188
01:48:18,540 --> 01:48:16,180

the the poltergeist activity that was in

2189

01:48:21,270 --> 01:48:18,550

California that was located on the

2190

01:48:23,970 --> 01:48:21,280

street so basically many of the houses

2191

01:48:27,700 --> 01:48:23,980

on that street everybody had to leave

2192

01:48:31,720 --> 01:48:27,710

and they couldn't sell their houses so

2193

01:48:34,510 --> 01:48:31,730

how do we know right how do we know what

2194

01:48:36,459 --> 01:48:34,520

to avoid well I think it's just trial

2195

01:48:38,290 --> 01:48:36,469

and error right now you know that you

2196

01:48:41,170 --> 01:48:38,300

had these areas that the ancient shamans

2197

01:48:45,130 --> 01:48:41,180

knew it's like okay don't go over there

2198

01:48:47,260 --> 01:48:45,140

that's a sacred land not for us you know

2199

01:48:51,580 --> 01:48:47,270

so they would kind of stay away from it

2200

01:48:53,410 --> 01:48:51,590

but there are areas like I know I'm not

2201

01:48:55,920 --> 01:48:53,420

gonna say where this is because it may

2202

01:49:00,250 --> 01:48:55,930

cause some issues but there was a place

2203

01:49:04,920 --> 01:49:00,260

that everyone on that street couldn't

2204

01:49:07,450 --> 01:49:04,930

have babies oh where is this I can't say

2205

01:49:10,540 --> 01:49:07,460

why why why would you get in trouble

2206

01:49:12,700 --> 01:49:10,550

because it's too close to home I know

2207

01:49:16,360 --> 01:49:12,710

some of these people personally and it's

2208

01:49:18,729 --> 01:49:16,370

very sad and tragic and if they do have

2209

01:49:22,180 --> 01:49:18,739

a child on that street they don't live

2210

01:49:24,100 --> 01:49:22,190

very long so this is in Toronto no this

2211

01:49:29,350 --> 01:49:24,110

is not in Toronto it's in Canada though

2212

01:49:32,350 --> 01:49:29,360

no it's not oh man what a bailout sorry

2213

01:49:35,650 --> 01:49:32,360

it's just too close to home but but it's

2214

01:49:38,050 --> 01:49:35,660

they started to realize that it wasn't

2215

01:49:40,900 --> 01:49:38,060

just one family on the street that this

2216

01:49:42,790 --> 01:49:40,910

was happening to it was many people on

2217

01:49:45,220 --> 01:49:42,800

the street that the exact same thing was

2218

01:49:47,380 --> 01:49:45,230

happening to them so they just and they

2219

01:49:48,930 --> 01:49:47,390

decided to move and once they moved then

2220

01:49:52,510 --> 01:49:48,940

they started to have their children

2221

01:49:56,459 --> 01:49:52,520

there are so many stories there by

2222

01:49:59,260 --> 01:49:56,469

there's probably a million or more

2223

01:50:01,780 --> 01:49:59,270

throughout history where you know don't

2224

01:50:04,150 --> 01:50:01,790

don't go in the woods there's a bad dude

2225

01:50:08,020 --> 01:50:04,160

in there don't don't go over there

2226

01:50:11,020 --> 01:50:08,030

because don't you know it's over and

2227

01:50:14,040 --> 01:50:11,030

over again are these you know just

2228

01:50:16,540 --> 01:50:14,050

built-in warnings you know for children

2229

01:50:19,479 --> 01:50:16,550

because adults know about it and they've

2230

01:50:23,140 --> 01:50:19,489

had their experiences and you know it's

2231

01:50:26,650 --> 01:50:23,150

a it's a fairy tale but it's it's you

2232

01:50:29,740 --> 01:50:26,660

know it's repeated for a reason it's

2233

01:50:31,690 --> 01:50:29,750

definitely repeated for a reason and you

2234

01:50:34,450 --> 01:50:31,700

know sometimes you just don't want to go

2235

01:50:37,900 --> 01:50:34,460

into the forest at night alone and you

2236

01:50:40,570 --> 01:50:37,910

know I've seen some crazy stuff I've

2237

01:50:41,350 --> 01:50:40,580

seen what you would consider to be a

2238

01:50:43,450 --> 01:50:41,360

fairy

2239

01:50:46,000 --> 01:50:43,460

in the woods and I saw it with a friend

2240

01:50:50,200 --> 01:50:46,010

of mine we were taking pictures one

2241

01:50:53,380 --> 01:50:50,210

night and this it looked like a a green

2242

01:50:56,980 --> 01:50:53,390

road flare like someone lit a green road

2243

01:50:59,350 --> 01:50:56,990

flare in the forest it was so bright and

2244

01:51:02,800 --> 01:50:59,360

we walked right towards this thing we

2245

01:51:04,510 --> 01:51:02,810

both had cameras in our hands okay but

2246

01:51:07,030 --> 01:51:04,520

we were so shocked we didn't even take a

2247

01:51:08,830 --> 01:51:07,040

picture of this thing and we were

2248

01:51:10,510 --> 01:51:08,840

standing right over it and looking at it

2249

01:51:13,060 --> 01:51:10,520

trying to figure out what the heck this

2250

01:51:15,430 --> 01:51:13,070

is because it was giving off this very

2251
01:51:17,920 --> 01:51:15,440
strong light but there was no heat there

2252
01:51:19,930 --> 01:51:17,930
was no nothing coming from it and then I

2253
01:51:22,960 --> 01:51:19,940
took my flashlight and shined on it and

2254
01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:22,970
it just disappeared so there's all these

2255
01:51:28,240 --> 01:51:25,280
weird phenomenon and you know you hear

2256
01:51:30,340 --> 01:51:28,250
the story of the fairy circles don't go

2257
01:51:32,560 --> 01:51:30,350
into fairy circles like these are fairy

2258
01:51:34,420 --> 01:51:32,570
tales that have been told for hundreds

2259
01:51:38,710 --> 01:51:34,430
of years if not longer

2260
01:51:40,870 --> 01:51:38,720
and it's because if you step into one of

2261
01:51:45,460 --> 01:51:40,880
these fairy circles when they're

2262
01:51:49,630 --> 01:51:45,470
activated you're gone you you're you

2263
01:51:51,610 --> 01:51:49,640

disappear and you could be projected

2264

01:51:53,500 --> 01:51:51,620

into time or space or wherever you're

2265

01:51:55,450 --> 01:51:53,510

being projected you may even just be

2266

01:51:58,270 --> 01:51:55,460

projected to another continent on the

2267

01:52:01,000 --> 01:51:58,280

earth you know so there is these kind of

2268

01:52:03,300 --> 01:52:01,010

teleportation stories that happen when

2269

01:52:08,320 --> 01:52:03,310

people wander into these fairy circles I

2270

01:52:12,370 --> 01:52:08,330

have I reported on this I had the hard

2271

01:52:15,930 --> 01:52:12,380

numbers maybe six months ago about how

2272

01:52:20,500 --> 01:52:15,940

many people on this planet simply

2273

01:52:22,990 --> 01:52:20,510

disappear each year gone right just gone

2274

01:52:26,260 --> 01:52:23,000

and the number is extraordinary you know

2275

01:52:28,330 --> 01:52:26,270

it's over a million that just simply

2276

01:52:32,410 --> 01:52:28,340

disappeared are never heard from again

2277

01:52:34,600 --> 01:52:32,420

and the examples of somebody that just

2278

01:52:37,360 --> 01:52:34,610

wants to disappear and they changed

2279

01:52:38,980 --> 01:52:37,370

their name and they split and and they

2280

01:52:43,000 --> 01:52:38,990

move and they're never heard from again

2281

01:52:45,970 --> 01:52:43,010

okay all right there's that people that

2282

01:52:48,190 --> 01:52:45,980

are you know taken you know by other

2283

01:52:50,200 --> 01:52:48,200

humans okay there's some of that too as

2284

01:52:53,470 --> 01:52:50,210

well then there's the ones that you

2285

01:52:57,370 --> 01:52:53,480

simply just can't explain

2286

01:52:59,500 --> 01:52:57,380

it's it's a huge number J'son huge it's

2287

01:53:01,660 --> 01:52:59,510

a huge number and you know I can't

2288

01:53:02,950 --> 01:53:01,670

really say where they're going if

2289

01:53:04,890 --> 01:53:02,960

they're all right if they're safe

2290

01:53:08,560 --> 01:53:04,900

because you know how do we really know

2291

01:53:11,080 --> 01:53:08,570

what's happening but you know the

2292

01:53:14,110 --> 01:53:11,090

scariest thing that I've heard is you

2293

01:53:16,810 --> 01:53:14,120

know someone walking in the forest with

2294

01:53:20,979 --> 01:53:16,820

somebody they're standing right next to

2295

01:53:23,200 --> 01:53:20,989

that person you know and they're just

2296

01:53:26,290 --> 01:53:23,210

gone they just completely disappear and

2297

01:53:28,810 --> 01:53:26,300

they're never heard from again you know

2298

01:53:30,040 --> 01:53:28,820

and a lot of people will say okay alien

2299

01:53:33,000 --> 01:53:30,050

abduction

2300

01:53:35,860 --> 01:53:33,010

you know if David Icke was here he'd say

2301

01:53:38,770 --> 01:53:35,870

reptilians took them underground you

2302

01:53:41,020 --> 01:53:38,780

know but honestly I don't think we

2303

01:53:43,419 --> 01:53:41,030

really know that answer but I think

2304

01:53:47,070 --> 01:53:43,429

these natural portal systems on the

2305

01:53:49,390 --> 01:53:47,080

planet can be an explanation for a

2306

01:53:50,800 --> 01:53:49,400

percentage of what's happening I

2307

01:53:52,840 --> 01:53:50,810

definitely think that could be a

2308

01:53:55,419 --> 01:53:52,850

percentage okay

2309

01:53:58,750 --> 01:53:55,429

listen to this number these are numbers

2310

01:54:02,130 --> 01:53:58,760

okay you ready yeah yeah worldwide 8

2311

01:54:04,650 --> 01:54:02,140

million children go missing each year

2312

01:54:10,780 --> 01:54:04,660

unaccounted for 8 million

2313

01:54:16,140 --> 01:54:10,790

Australia 2015 300 5,000 people reported

2314

01:54:19,689 --> 01:54:16,150

missing in Australia from 2008 to 2015

2315

01:54:24,310 --> 01:54:19,699

completely missing one person every 18

2316

01:54:26,439 --> 01:54:24,320

minutes in Australia Canada sixty

2317

01:54:33,189 --> 01:54:26,449

thousand five hundred and eighty two

2318

01:54:38,130 --> 01:54:33,199

missing children in 2007 I mean how

2319

01:54:42,530 --> 01:54:40,770

I'm just gonna let me jump down United

2320

01:54:45,740 --> 01:54:42,540

Kingdom

2321

01:54:48,510 --> 01:54:45,750

140,000 children go missing each year

2322

01:54:50,850 --> 01:54:48,520

you know what this reminds me of and

2323

01:54:53,100 --> 01:54:50,860

hopefully there's a lot of x-file fans

2324

01:54:54,510 --> 01:54:53,110

listening right now but you remember

2325

01:54:58,080 --> 01:54:54,520

when molder was trying to find his

2326

01:54:59,940 --> 01:54:58,090

sister yes and he finds out that there's

2327

01:55:01,620 --> 01:54:59,950

all these children on the planet that

2328

01:55:03,690 --> 01:55:01,630

have this other mission or they were

2329

01:55:05,550 --> 01:55:03,700

abused or something really bad happened

2330

01:55:08,250 --> 01:55:05,560

to these children and because they were

2331

01:55:11,880 --> 01:55:08,260

such pure Souls they just turned into

2332

01:55:14,400 --> 01:55:11,890

starlight yeah yes I do I do in the

2333

01:55:18,890 --> 01:55:14,410

United States 800,000 children go

2334

01:55:22,320 --> 01:55:18,900

missing each year a hundred thousand

2335

01:55:26,970 --> 01:55:22,330

that's that mean that that is that is a

2336

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:26,980

crazy statistic I don't even know how

2337

01:55:31,470 --> 01:55:30,400

else to look at it I don't I don't I

2338

01:55:33,420 --> 01:55:31,480

don't know there's got to be something

2339

01:55:36,240 --> 01:55:33,430

supernatural it's got to be another

2340

01:55:38,820 --> 01:55:36,250

explanation to this and yeah it's not

2341

01:55:41,730 --> 01:55:38,830

all criminal activity well I really

2342

01:55:44,640 --> 01:55:41,740

really hope it's not all that criminal

2343

01:55:47,880 --> 01:55:44,650

activity because that's would be very

2344

01:55:50,130 --> 01:55:47,890

awful to live in a world like that so I

2345

01:55:51,840 --> 01:55:50,140

hope that they're in a better place or

2346

01:55:54,570 --> 01:55:51,850

they'd be projected to another world

2347

01:55:57,780 --> 01:55:54,580

where they're having a good life now

2348

01:56:01,620 --> 01:55:57,790

I'll put out that positive vibe and I

2349

01:56:03,350 --> 01:56:01,630

remember speaking to an abductee and a

2350

01:56:09,660 --> 01:56:03,360

channeler and we were talking about

2351

01:56:11,940 --> 01:56:09,670

these missing children and that you know

2352

01:56:14,010 --> 01:56:11,950

I don't really know how much I would

2353

01:56:16,890 --> 01:56:14,020

like to believe this but I'll just tell

2354

01:56:19,980 --> 01:56:16,900

you what was said is that they said

2355

01:56:22,740 --> 01:56:19,990

there's a number of these children that

2356

01:56:25,740 --> 01:56:22,750

are born here on this planet that are

2357

01:56:29,490 --> 01:56:25,750

incarnations of these type of alien

2358

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:29,500

beings and these aliens choose to

2359

01:56:35,420 --> 01:56:32,320

incarnate in certain children and that

2360

01:56:39,960 --> 01:56:35,430

at a certain time in that child's life

2361

01:56:42,330 --> 01:56:39,970

that child is taken by these aliens that

2362

01:56:44,790 --> 01:56:42,340

are their family that have come to take

2363

01:56:48,000 --> 01:56:44,800

them and what they're doing is they're

2364

01:56:51,450 --> 01:56:48,010

going to seed other planets with human

2365

01:56:54,120 --> 01:56:51,460

bodies and new incarnations

2366

01:56:56,040 --> 01:56:54,130

and then go to those planets so that's

2367

01:56:58,650 --> 01:56:56,050

that's an interesting thing it sounds a

2368

01:57:01,170 --> 01:56:58,660

bit like a very positive thing but I

2369

01:57:04,620 --> 01:57:01,180

don't know what percentage that is of

2370

01:57:10,380 --> 01:57:04,630

these cases yeah I'm looking at missing

2371

01:57:16,890 --> 01:57:10,390

adults and the the number is equally is

2372

01:57:22,640 --> 01:57:16,900

disturbing with adults and it's it's

2373

01:57:27,060 --> 01:57:22,650

it's like in the United States in 2014

2374

01:57:30,840 --> 01:57:27,070

90,000 missing adults in a calendar year

2375

01:57:34,380 --> 01:57:30,850

I mean that's it's okay okay and I've

2376

01:57:37,979 --> 01:57:34,390

got another number 150,000 and this was

2377

01:57:40,970 --> 01:57:37,989

February of 2017 that's that that's

2378

01:57:44,010 --> 01:57:40,980

that's an extraordinary

2379

01:57:47,190 --> 01:57:44,020

there's only 350 million people in the

2380

01:57:49,920 --> 01:57:47,200

United States you know let's just hope

2381

01:57:52,229 --> 01:57:49,930

it's not the morlocks well in is it a

2382

01:57:55,470 --> 01:57:52,239

question of we've got to take a break

2383

01:57:58,530 --> 01:57:55,480

here in in in a few seconds where they

2384

01:58:00,570 --> 01:57:58,540

are literally going through a portal

2385

01:58:04,459 --> 01:58:00,580

they're going through a Stargate they're

2386

01:58:06,959 --> 01:58:04,469

going through something another timeline

2387

01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:06,969

driving down the road walking down the

2388

01:58:11,010 --> 01:58:09,760

road and they're at the wrong place at

2389

01:58:12,720 --> 01:58:11,020

the wrong time they were there weren't

2390

01:58:16,760 --> 01:58:12,730

grabbed they weren't kidnapped they

2391

01:58:19,890 --> 01:58:16,770

weren't murdered they just disappeared

2392

01:58:21,720 --> 01:58:19,900

to answer that question I think we

2393

01:58:24,840 --> 01:58:21,730

should look in our timeline right now

2394

01:58:26,760 --> 01:58:24,850

and see you know people that are going

2395

01:58:29,340 --> 01:58:26,770

into mental institutions saying that

2396

01:58:32,130 --> 01:58:29,350

they came from the future or the past

2397

01:58:36,050 --> 01:58:32,140

right right right right right let's take

2398

01:58:39,479 --> 01:58:36,060

a break that's a good one reminds me of

2399

01:58:42,030 --> 01:58:39,489

12 monkeys right the Bruce Willis

2400

01:58:43,709 --> 01:58:42,040

classic example this is fade to black

2401
01:58:46,290 --> 01:58:43,719
I'm use to mature CH our guest tonight

2402
01:58:49,380 --> 01:58:46,300
Jason quit we'll be right back after

2403
01:58:51,630 --> 01:58:49,390
this short break stay with us

2404
01:58:52,790 --> 01:58:51,640
[Music]

2405
01:58:56,600 --> 01:58:52,800
[Applause]

2406
01:59:04,890 --> 01:58:56,610
[Music]

2407
01:59:07,799 --> 01:59:04,900
on radio this is kera digital

2408
01:59:09,529 --> 01:59:07,809
broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

2409
01:59:11,969 --> 01:59:09,539
Van Buren Arkansas

2410
01:59:14,069 --> 01:59:11,979
for water quality is a major health

2411
01:59:15,959 --> 01:59:14,079
issue and it's only getting worse

2412
01:59:17,819 --> 01:59:15,969
municipalities can't keep up standards

2413
01:59:20,910 --> 01:59:17,829

have dropped and pollutants are

2414

01:59:22,739 --> 01:59:20,920

increasing where does it all end it ends

2415

01:59:24,450 --> 01:59:22,749

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2416

01:59:26,520 --> 01:59:24,460

your home with hydro cares advanced

2417

01:59:28,919 --> 01:59:26,530

systems available at wave home solutions

2418

01:59:30,419 --> 01:59:28,929

no less than the best purification

2419

01:59:32,459 --> 01:59:30,429

materials and processes have been

2420

01:59:34,169 --> 01:59:32,469

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2421

01:59:36,810 --> 01:59:34,179

with healthy clean water for drinking

2422

01:59:38,790 --> 01:59:36,820

cooking and showering hydro care far

2423

01:59:42,209 --> 01:59:38,800

surpasses the competition in removing

2424

01:59:44,700 --> 01:59:42,219

chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2425

01:59:46,259 --> 01:59:44,710

lime skill and much more don't settle

2426
01:59:48,270 --> 01:59:46,269
for less when it comes to your water

2427
01:59:49,950 --> 01:59:48,280
we'll take care of the toughest water

2428
01:59:52,350 --> 01:59:49,960
problems for you whether it's from a

2429
01:59:54,450 --> 01:59:52,360
city or well source satisfaction

2430
01:59:56,370 --> 01:59:54,460
guaranteed for more information call

2431
01:59:58,649 --> 01:59:56,380
eight eight eight nine nine seven wave

2432
02:00:01,830 --> 01:59:58,659
that's eight eight eight nine nine seven

2433
02:00:04,109 --> 02:00:01,840
w AV e or go-to best water one two three

2434
02:00:05,959 --> 02:00:04,119
comm that's best water one two three

2435
02:00:06,840 --> 02:00:05,969
comm

2436
02:00:09,919 --> 02:00:06,850
some Russians

2437
02:00:12,359 --> 02:00:09,929
[Music]

2438
02:00:13,969 --> 02:00:12,369

your contact for current news and

2439

02:00:17,939 --> 02:00:13,979

trending topics

2440

02:00:20,040 --> 02:00:17,949

jgr a radio.com does your basement or

2441

02:00:21,750 --> 02:00:20,050

crawlspace have a damp musty smell well

2442

02:00:23,939 --> 02:00:21,760

watch out that's a sign of too much

2443

02:00:25,799 --> 02:00:23,949

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2444

02:00:27,509 --> 02:00:25,809

that can mean increased mold growth and

2445

02:00:29,279 --> 02:00:27,519

their build-up of harmful toxins and

2446

02:00:31,589 --> 02:00:29,289

gases don't bother with a dehumidifier

2447

02:00:33,899 --> 02:00:31,599

it just circulates the same unhealthy

2448

02:00:36,000 --> 02:00:33,909

air now there's a better way to remove

2449

02:00:38,370 --> 02:00:36,010

these dangers and odors it's with the

2450

02:00:40,199 --> 02:00:38,380

computerized wave moisture control unit

2451
02:00:41,819 --> 02:00:40,209
that reduces moisture and expels

2452
02:00:43,799 --> 02:00:41,829
pollutants we replaced our old

2453
02:00:46,080 --> 02:00:43,809
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2454
02:00:48,479 --> 02:00:46,090
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2455
02:00:50,459 --> 02:00:48,489
the musty smell is gone wave units

2456
02:00:52,890 --> 02:00:50,469
require no maintenance no buckets of

2457
02:00:54,810 --> 02:00:52,900
water or filters and costs only pennies

2458
02:00:56,580 --> 02:00:54,820
a day to run breathe better live

2459
02:00:59,009 --> 02:00:56,590
healthier with an affordable no

2460
02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:59,019
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2461
02:01:04,679 --> 02:01:01,360
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2462
02:01:09,610 --> 02:01:04,689
eight seven one seven wave or busy dry

2463
02:01:11,140 --> 02:01:09,620

healthy home calm dry healthy home calm

2464

02:01:13,310 --> 02:01:11,150

[Music]

2465

02:01:16,780 --> 02:01:13,320

phone solutions

2466

02:01:20,990 --> 02:01:19,100

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2467

02:01:24,230 --> 02:01:21,000

and I only drink

2468

02:01:26,750 --> 02:01:24,240

fade to black blend coffee from River

2469

02:01:29,570 --> 02:01:26,760

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2470

02:01:33,770 --> 02:01:29,580

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2471

02:01:36,260 --> 02:01:33,780

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2472

02:01:38,720 --> 02:01:36,270

being tired well then it's time to get

2473

02:01:41,120 --> 02:01:38,730

the tea hey it's Lisa here to tell you

2474

02:01:43,010 --> 02:01:41,130

about this all-natural all organic tea

2475

02:01:44,720 --> 02:01:43,020

I've been drinking that has had great

2476

02:01:47,480 --> 02:01:44,730

results for over 20 years

2477

02:01:49,340 --> 02:01:47,490

it's called life changed tea and it's

2478

02:01:51,950 --> 02:01:49,350

specially formulated to help detoxify

2479

02:01:54,650 --> 02:01:51,960

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2480

02:01:56,030 --> 02:01:54,660

blood all at once the colon is one of

2481

02:01:58,790 --> 02:01:56,040

the most ignored organs in the human

2482

02:02:00,620 --> 02:01:58,800

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2483

02:02:02,630 --> 02:02:00,630

from the body the less time that way

2484

02:02:04,520 --> 02:02:02,640

sits in our intestines sprinting toxins

2485

02:02:06,500 --> 02:02:04,530

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2486

02:02:08,720 --> 02:02:06,510

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2487

02:02:11,420 --> 02:02:08,730

intruders from our entire digestive

2488

02:02:13,730 --> 02:02:11,430

system and get this weight loss can be a

2489

02:02:15,950 --> 02:02:13,740

side effect and with continued use of

2490

02:02:18,380 --> 02:02:15,960

the tea you can experience clearer

2491

02:02:21,050 --> 02:02:18,390

healthier younger looking skin increased

2492

02:02:22,460 --> 02:02:21,060

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2493

02:02:25,340 --> 02:02:22,470

if you're tired of being tired

2494

02:02:29,210 --> 02:02:25,350

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2495

02:02:30,760 --> 02:02:29,220

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2496

02:02:32,930 --> 02:02:30,770

you'll be glad you did

2497

02:02:34,640 --> 02:02:32,940

did you know that when you're on the

2498

02:02:37,130 --> 02:02:34,650

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2499

02:02:39,050 --> 02:02:37,140

available you can still listen to every

2500

02:02:41,840 --> 02:02:39,060

minute of fade to black by just calling

2501

02:02:44,870 --> 02:02:41,850

six oh five five six two four four eight

2502

02:02:47,360 --> 02:02:44,880

two no smartphone app or internet needed

2503

02:02:49,970 --> 02:02:47,370

it saves your data plan and no extra

2504

02:02:52,760 --> 02:02:49,980

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2505

02:02:54,920 --> 02:02:52,770

call six oh five five six two four four

2506

02:02:57,680 --> 02:02:54,930

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2507

02:03:04,510 --> 02:02:57,690

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2508

02:03:08,550 --> 02:03:06,210

[Music]

2509

02:03:10,840 --> 02:03:08,560

[Applause]

2510

02:03:14,920 --> 02:03:10,850

you wanna know a secret

2511

02:03:17,890 --> 02:03:14,930

I love police I really love ponies I'm

2512

02:03:22,420 --> 02:03:17,900

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2513

02:03:27,660 --> 02:03:22,430

poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2514

02:03:31,660 --> 02:03:29,530

this is fade to black

2515

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:31,670

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2516

02:03:37,720 --> 02:03:35,360

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2517

02:03:51,479 --> 02:03:37,730

alliance

2518

02:03:56,339 --> 02:03:51,489

[Music]

2519

02:03:59,100 --> 02:03:56,349

welcome back I'm real Jimmy Church

2520

02:04:01,479 --> 02:03:59,110

Jason quit is our guest tonight I know

2521

02:04:03,879 --> 02:04:01,489

some of you are expecting David Icke

2522

02:04:07,089 --> 02:04:03,889

David Icke will be with this next week

2523

02:04:08,560 --> 02:04:07,099

and Jason quit stepped up and we're

2524

02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:08,570

talking about portals and other

2525

02:04:13,989 --> 02:04:11,599

dimensions and and disappearing and

2526

02:04:16,750 --> 02:04:13,999

before the break of you know is pulling

2527

02:04:19,229 --> 02:04:16,760

up some stats here check this out Jason

2528

02:04:21,669 --> 02:04:19,239

and if there's ever a question of

2529

02:04:23,770 --> 02:04:21,679

something else going on here besides

2530

02:04:25,930 --> 02:04:23,780

criminal activity these numbers

2531

02:04:27,370 --> 02:04:25,940

certainly support this I'm going to

2532

02:04:30,790 --> 02:04:27,380

throw some of these numbers out there in

2533

02:04:32,739 --> 02:04:30,800

1980 roughly 150,000 people were

2534

02:04:37,680 --> 02:04:32,749

reported missing every year now the

2535

02:04:41,189 --> 02:04:37,690

number is around 900,000 approximately

2536

02:04:44,469 --> 02:04:41,199

2300 Americans are reported missing

2537

02:04:47,009 --> 02:04:44,479

every day this includes both children

2538

02:04:49,299 --> 02:04:47,019

and adults this does not include

2539

02:04:52,180 --> 02:04:49,309

Americans who have vanished in other

2540

02:04:56,830 --> 02:04:52,190

countries individuals who disappear and

2541

02:04:59,439 --> 02:04:56,840

are never reported or homeless or or and

2542

02:05:01,089 --> 02:04:59,449

their children that's that's nuts

2543

02:05:07,000 --> 02:05:01,099

according to the National Crime

2544

02:05:10,620 --> 02:05:07,010

Information Center the NCIC 355,000 243

2545

02:05:12,669 --> 02:05:10,630

women were reporting missing in 2010

2546

02:05:14,799 --> 02:05:12,679

compared to three hundred and

2547

02:05:17,890 --> 02:05:14,809

thirty-seven thousand six hundred and

2548

02:05:20,020 --> 02:05:17,900

sixty men it's estimated that nearly

2549

02:05:23,040 --> 02:05:20,030

eight hundred thousand children will be

2550

02:05:25,899 --> 02:05:23,050

reported each year in the United States

2551
02:05:29,290 --> 02:05:25,909
forty thousand children go missing each

2552
02:05:32,439 --> 02:05:29,300
year in Brazil 550 thousand five hundred

2553
02:05:36,189 --> 02:05:32,449
in Canada thirty-nine thousand in France

2554
02:05:40,239 --> 02:05:36,199
100 thousand in Germany and forty five

2555
02:05:41,949 --> 02:05:40,249
thousand in Mexico an estimated 230,000

2556
02:05:45,540 --> 02:05:41,959
children go missing in the United

2557
02:05:50,250 --> 02:05:45,550
Kingdom each year or one child every

2558
02:05:56,729 --> 02:05:53,879
very very year that's crazy

2559
02:05:59,440 --> 02:05:56,739
those are those are those are big big

2560
02:06:01,690 --> 02:05:59,450
big numbers

2561
02:06:06,340 --> 02:06:01,700
and you don't hear those on mainstream

2562
02:06:10,210 --> 02:06:06,350
media ever you know now these are huge

2563
02:06:13,180 --> 02:06:10,220

numbers and if there is a phenomenon

2564

02:06:15,190 --> 02:06:13,190

okay let's let's just say yes there's

2565

02:06:17,290 --> 02:06:15,200

criminal activity that goes on and we

2566

02:06:18,880 --> 02:06:17,300

could account on that you know there's

2567

02:06:20,860 --> 02:06:18,890

also they also say that people go in the

2568

02:06:24,580 --> 02:06:20,870

woods and an animal will take them and

2569

02:06:29,020 --> 02:06:24,590

eat them you know so but is there a

2570

02:06:30,820 --> 02:06:29,030

percentage of that that these people

2571

02:06:34,450 --> 02:06:30,830

just vanish and people could actually

2572

02:06:37,090 --> 02:06:34,460

see them vanish you know or someone you

2573

02:06:40,390 --> 02:06:37,100

know goes to bed one night in their

2574

02:06:45,190 --> 02:06:40,400

house and then suddenly they vanish and

2575

02:06:47,770 --> 02:06:45,200

I really think that there are these

2576

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:47,780

lines of energy on this planet many

2577

02:06:54,460 --> 02:06:49,520

people call them ley lines or dragon

2578

02:06:57,550 --> 02:06:54,470

lines and when these lines get active if

2579

02:07:00,100 --> 02:06:57,560

they could open up physical portals and

2580

02:07:06,030 --> 02:07:00,110

if you're in that wrong place at that

2581

02:07:08,260 --> 02:07:06,040

wrong time you will basically vanish and

2582

02:07:10,390 --> 02:07:08,270

you know you earlier you you were

2583

02:07:12,790 --> 02:07:10,400

telling the story of a person that was

2584

02:07:15,310 --> 02:07:12,800

seeing across the river this kind of

2585

02:07:17,230 --> 02:07:15,320

medieval times party or ceremony or

2586

02:07:21,280 --> 02:07:17,240

whatever they were seeing Old West

2587

02:07:23,500 --> 02:07:21,290

yeah old Old West now what if they went

2588

02:07:26,710 --> 02:07:23,510

over there and started to interact with

2589

02:07:29,230 --> 02:07:26,720

them and then they turn around to come

2590

02:07:30,970 --> 02:07:29,240

back and they're in a different time

2591

02:07:35,010 --> 02:07:30,980

right and now they're vanished

2592

02:07:38,200 --> 02:07:35,020

right right right so again it's like I

2593

02:07:40,780 --> 02:07:38,210

would be very very curious what are the

2594

02:07:43,810 --> 02:07:40,790

stats and numbers of people that don't

2595

02:07:46,030 --> 02:07:43,820

have identifications that show up in our

2596

02:07:47,320 --> 02:07:46,040

timeline saying they don't understand

2597

02:07:49,330 --> 02:07:47,330

how they got here and now they're in

2598

02:07:52,090 --> 02:07:49,340

mental institutions right right right

2599

02:07:56,590 --> 02:07:52,100

right yeah there's got to be a statistic

2600

02:07:59,380 --> 02:07:56,600

out there somewhere for for that the AMA

2601
02:08:01,930 --> 02:07:59,390
may have some information there and it

2602
02:08:06,340 --> 02:08:01,940
also reminds me of the research by David

2603
02:08:08,669 --> 02:08:06,350
Pleiades and in his missing for one-one

2604
02:08:12,060 --> 02:08:08,679
series of books and

2605
02:08:15,629 --> 02:08:12,070
a couple of he told me this this one

2606
02:08:19,009 --> 02:08:15,639
story that it sits in one of his books

2607
02:08:26,129 --> 02:08:19,019
one of the one of the cases but where

2608
02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:26,139
the clothes are found folded right and

2609
02:08:36,479 --> 02:08:31,360
then the body is somewhere else without

2610
02:08:40,410 --> 02:08:36,489
the clothes now how how does that happen

2611
02:08:42,359 --> 02:08:40,420
right in in that if somebody is out

2612
02:08:43,859 --> 02:08:42,369
there freezing to death or the last

2613
02:08:45,839 --> 02:08:43,869

thing that they're gonna do is take off

2614

02:08:47,129 --> 02:08:45,849

their clothes right that's that's you

2615

02:08:49,319 --> 02:08:47,139

would think that that will be the last

2616

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:49,329

thing that's gonna happen I don't think

2617

02:08:56,429 --> 02:08:52,719

a black bear or some grizzly bear is

2618

02:08:58,319 --> 02:08:56,439

going to fold up the clothes after they

2619

02:09:02,339 --> 02:08:58,329

have killed somebody

2620

02:09:05,699 --> 02:09:02,349

right there's and and they're also found

2621

02:09:10,679 --> 02:09:05,709

distances apart as well and then in

2622

02:09:13,049 --> 02:09:10,689

other cases where you know they find the

2623

02:09:14,399 --> 02:09:13,059

shoes but they don't find the body it

2624

02:09:15,750 --> 02:09:14,409

doesn't make any sense why would

2625

02:09:18,060 --> 02:09:15,760

somebody take off their shoes in the

2626

02:09:19,949 --> 02:09:18,070

middle of the woods you know that's the

2627

02:09:23,189 --> 02:09:19,959

last thing that you would take off and

2628

02:09:28,229 --> 02:09:23,199

it always suggests supernatural to mean

2629

02:09:31,770 --> 02:09:28,239

David has hasn't gone as far as you know

2630

02:09:35,399 --> 02:09:31,780

pointing in a Bigfoot or or UFOs but

2631

02:09:37,589 --> 02:09:35,409

he's doesn't a what he does remove is

2632

02:09:38,339 --> 02:09:37,599

the human element the the criminal

2633

02:09:40,709 --> 02:09:38,349

activity

2634

02:09:44,429 --> 02:09:40,719

well it's you remember this case it's I

2635

02:09:46,500 --> 02:09:44,439

think it's a famous case from Russia and

2636

02:09:50,580 --> 02:09:46,510

I hope somebody facts checks this for me

2637

02:09:52,589 --> 02:09:50,590

but it's a story of these hikers that

2638

02:09:55,459 --> 02:09:52,599

were it was like a snowy mountain you

2639

02:09:57,569 --> 02:09:55,469

have the Dyatlov pass and they basically

2640

02:09:59,489 --> 02:09:57,579

something happened to them where they

2641

02:10:01,890 --> 02:09:59,499

had to like cut themselves out of that

2642

02:10:04,259 --> 02:10:01,900

tent but then there's no tracks outside

2643

02:10:06,209 --> 02:10:04,269

that tent in the snow right there well

2644

02:10:08,910 --> 02:10:06,219

there's there something well okay the

2645

02:10:11,910 --> 02:10:08,920

dial of paths I think there's a 1012

2646

02:10:17,629 --> 02:10:11,920

students you know around the age of 18

2647

02:10:23,839 --> 02:10:21,259

they they went out into the snow naked

2648

02:10:26,509 --> 02:10:23,849

the bodies some of them were found

2649

02:10:28,009 --> 02:10:26,519

without their clothes they also cut like

2650

02:10:32,569 --> 02:10:28,019

you said they cut their way out of the

2651
02:10:35,089 --> 02:10:32,579
ten climbed a tree you know obviously

2652
02:10:38,930 --> 02:10:35,099
trying to get away from something there

2653
02:10:41,410 --> 02:10:38,940
were reports that night from the locals

2654
02:10:45,339 --> 02:10:41,420
the villagers about lights in the sky

2655
02:10:47,689 --> 02:10:45,349
that I think that Russian military

2656
02:10:50,930 --> 02:10:47,699
reported that too as well the case has

2657
02:10:53,540 --> 02:10:50,940
recently been reopened by the way the

2658
02:10:56,439 --> 02:10:53,550
KGB got a hold of the case and and made

2659
02:10:59,810 --> 02:10:56,449
it confidential and top-secret and

2660
02:11:02,509 --> 02:10:59,820
removed it from any public investigation

2661
02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:02,519
and civilian investigation but it has

2662
02:11:09,529 --> 02:11:05,760
been reopened because you know when

2663
02:11:12,739 --> 02:11:09,539

you're out in the woods you know I don't

2664

02:11:16,729 --> 02:11:12,749

want to scare people but there are

2665

02:11:18,950 --> 02:11:16,739

different beings that can phase in and

2666

02:11:23,029 --> 02:11:18,960

out from their dimension to our

2667

02:11:25,459 --> 02:11:23,039

dimension and a lot of these beings they

2668

02:11:26,660 --> 02:11:25,469

don't look very friendly we don't really

2669

02:11:29,600 --> 02:11:26,670

know what their intentions are they

2670

02:11:32,689 --> 02:11:29,610

could just be observing us but our main

2671

02:11:34,000 --> 02:11:32,699

reaction to seeing something that we've

2672

02:11:36,979 --> 02:11:34,010

never seen before

2673

02:11:38,950 --> 02:11:36,989

standing in the room with us I mean

2674

02:11:41,600 --> 02:11:38,960

there is nothing to prepare you for that

2675

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:41,610

you know especially if you're seeing

2676

02:11:46,669 --> 02:11:44,639

like an alien or something that you

2677

02:11:49,819 --> 02:11:46,679

could would consider like a beast or a

2678

02:11:52,910 --> 02:11:49,829

demon type creature to show up in your

2679

02:11:55,489 --> 02:11:52,920

room or in your tent I'd be cutting

2680

02:11:57,890 --> 02:11:55,499

myself out of that tent as well well why

2681

02:12:02,330 --> 02:11:57,900

is it that we want to go and interact

2682

02:12:05,540 --> 02:12:02,340

and mingle you know trying to

2683

02:12:08,560 --> 02:12:05,550

participate in in their world why is it

2684

02:12:12,020 --> 02:12:08,570

that we always want to do this I do

2685

02:12:14,270 --> 02:12:12,030

because I think that it's a plethora of

2686

02:12:17,660 --> 02:12:14,280

different beings there's some that are

2687

02:12:19,279 --> 02:12:17,670

very positive very good helper beings

2688

02:12:22,189 --> 02:12:19,289

and then there's some that are not so

2689

02:12:24,979 --> 02:12:22,199

friendly so it's you know you'll get all

2690

02:12:26,689 --> 02:12:24,989

types of experiences and I think this is

2691

02:12:29,299 --> 02:12:26,699

what we've been doing even from the

2692

02:12:30,260 --> 02:12:29,309

first religions like they were always

2693

02:12:34,240 --> 02:12:30,270

trying to commune

2694

02:12:37,610 --> 02:12:34,250

talk to higher beings or angels or gods

2695

02:12:40,940 --> 02:12:37,620

to get advice and they would even

2696

02:12:43,490 --> 02:12:40,950

conjure different beings in these other

2697

02:12:45,650 --> 02:12:43,500

dimensions to help them so there was

2698

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:45,660

like helper spirits or spirits that

2699

02:12:53,240 --> 02:12:48,800

could do sorcery you know so it was all

2700

02:12:55,370 --> 02:12:53,250

it was a mixed bag and you know if you

2701

02:12:57,890 --> 02:12:55,380

look back at the Ark of the Covenant it

2702

02:13:00,800 --> 02:12:57,900

was some type of technology or device

2703

02:13:05,120 --> 02:13:00,810

that could communicate with a God right

2704

02:13:06,410 --> 02:13:05,130

and now we have quantum computing which

2705

02:13:09,020 --> 02:13:06,420

is talking to the multi-dimensional

2706

02:13:10,760 --> 02:13:09,030

world yep and there

2707

02:13:13,280 --> 02:13:10,770

what are they saying they're saying it's

2708

02:13:14,840 --> 02:13:13,290

like it's like an alien god they're

2709

02:13:18,830 --> 02:13:14,850

communicating with some other

2710

02:13:21,530 --> 02:13:18,840

intelligence out there so why do we keep

2711

02:13:24,670 --> 02:13:21,540

coming back to this we need to

2712

02:13:27,890 --> 02:13:24,680

communicate outside of this dimension

2713

02:13:30,560 --> 02:13:27,900

too to bring us into this different

2714

02:13:32,900 --> 02:13:30,570

awareness and I think that's a question

2715

02:13:34,820 --> 02:13:32,910

that's been in us for always and we

2716

02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:34,830

continue to go down this path to try to

2717

02:13:38,900 --> 02:13:36,480

communicate with these different beings

2718

02:13:43,280 --> 02:13:38,910

I think that we are interconnected with

2719

02:13:45,440 --> 02:13:43,290

them in some type of fashion and that we

2720

02:13:47,870 --> 02:13:45,450

will start to learn our truth by knowing

2721

02:13:51,950 --> 02:13:47,880

the world we live in and by blocking of

2722

02:13:53,510 --> 02:13:51,960

that world completely we're blocking out

2723

02:13:55,250 --> 02:13:53,520

a piece of ourselves and the

2724

02:13:57,340 --> 02:13:55,260

understanding of our place in the

2725

02:14:00,680 --> 02:13:57,350

universe and on this plane of existence

2726

02:14:03,860 --> 02:14:00,690

well you know fairy tales write fairy

2727

02:14:06,530 --> 02:14:03,870

tales and you know I'm a guy so growing

2728

02:14:08,300 --> 02:14:06,540

up fairy tales were were for girls

2729

02:14:11,470 --> 02:14:08,310

right it was it was something I did I

2730

02:14:14,780 --> 02:14:11,480

didn't pay much attention to it but they

2731

02:14:17,300 --> 02:14:14,790

they get told over and over again and we

2732

02:14:19,190 --> 02:14:17,310

are told about exactly this there's

2733

02:14:21,740 --> 02:14:19,200

another dimension out there there are

2734

02:14:23,300 --> 02:14:21,750

other things out there that that we

2735

02:14:26,030 --> 02:14:23,310

don't know about and sometimes these

2736

02:14:28,010 --> 02:14:26,040

fairies aren't so good sometimes there's

2737

02:14:30,890 --> 02:14:28,020

bad fairy sometimes there is sometimes

2738

02:14:32,830 --> 02:14:30,900

they're a help you know but that the

2739

02:14:36,140 --> 02:14:32,840

tales are repeated and repeated I

2740

02:14:39,980 --> 02:14:36,150

ignored them I had my were you there at

2741

02:14:42,170 --> 02:14:39,990

he said he when I had my ring stolen of

2742

02:14:43,020 --> 02:14:42,180

course I was you were there right you

2743

02:14:47,450 --> 02:14:43,030

were there okay

2744

02:14:50,790 --> 02:14:47,460

so I had to ask for the ring back I

2745

02:14:52,890 --> 02:14:50,800

didn't want to ask for the ring back but

2746

02:14:54,930 --> 02:14:52,900

I did and I got the ring back a few

2747

02:14:59,310 --> 02:14:54,940

minutes later that kind of freaked me

2748

02:15:02,220 --> 02:14:59,320

out in that I know how difficult it was

2749

02:15:03,900 --> 02:15:02,230

for me to this day to take that ring on

2750

02:15:04,410 --> 02:15:03,910

and off because I take it on and off

2751

02:15:08,010 --> 02:15:04,420

every day

2752

02:15:11,970 --> 02:15:08,020

and it messed with my head

2753

02:15:15,150 --> 02:15:11,980

who should we almost treat these missing

2754

02:15:19,320 --> 02:15:15,160

people the same way right do we need to

2755

02:15:22,740 --> 02:15:19,330

ask we did as for for our family and

2756

02:15:27,750 --> 02:15:22,750

loved ones back inna as crazy as that

2757

02:15:30,180 --> 02:15:27,760

sounds is that something that we should

2758

02:15:32,730 --> 02:15:30,190

consider I've never thought of that

2759

02:15:36,450 --> 02:15:32,740

but that might be a course of action and

2760

02:15:39,480 --> 02:15:36,460

in in Canada and all over the world

2761

02:15:41,490 --> 02:15:39,490

actually but in Canada they have stories

2762

02:15:45,240 --> 02:15:41,500

of the little people that live in the

2763

02:15:47,390 --> 02:15:45,250

forests and these are dimensional beings

2764

02:15:51,960 --> 02:15:47,400

you can't really see them physically but

2765

02:15:54,390 --> 02:15:51,970

there was one story that I heard from

2766

02:15:57,660 --> 02:15:54,400

the real person that that this happened

2767

02:16:01,230 --> 02:15:57,670

to was that they were out in the forest

2768

02:16:04,200 --> 02:16:01,240

with their ATV and I guess they caught

2769

02:16:05,940 --> 02:16:04,210

bad air and they flipped the ATV and

2770

02:16:08,220 --> 02:16:05,950

this thing crushed the person in the

2771

02:16:11,700 --> 02:16:08,230

middle of the forest no one was with

2772

02:16:14,370 --> 02:16:11,710

them right so the family goes to search

2773

02:16:15,810 --> 02:16:14,380

for this man and they can't find him

2774

02:16:18,240 --> 02:16:15,820

anywhere

2775

02:16:20,130 --> 02:16:18,250

so after a week they just say you know

2776

02:16:23,610 --> 02:16:20,140

what probably a bear took them and we'll

2777

02:16:26,970 --> 02:16:23,620

never find this person again well a week

2778

02:16:30,990 --> 02:16:26,980

later a hiker found this man in a cave

2779

02:16:32,970 --> 02:16:31,000

and when they said to this man you know

2780

02:16:35,790 --> 02:16:32,980

how did you get here

2781

02:16:38,730 --> 02:16:35,800

what happened to you that he said I fell

2782

02:16:41,280 --> 02:16:38,740

off the ATV he broke bunch of bones in

2783

02:16:44,250 --> 02:16:41,290

his body and the little people took him

2784

02:16:46,379 --> 02:16:44,260

to the cave and they treated him and

2785

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:46,389

they fed him and they kept him well

2786

02:16:54,270 --> 02:16:50,080

enough until the hikers came to take him

2787

02:16:55,800 --> 02:16:54,280

back into society and his bones were

2788

02:17:00,750 --> 02:16:55,810

broken yeah

2789

02:17:03,360 --> 02:17:00,760

Wow when was this I heard this story I

2790

02:17:05,520 --> 02:17:03,370

heard this story how many years ago I

2791

02:17:09,690 --> 02:17:05,530

heard this story about five years ago

2792

02:17:11,400 --> 02:17:09,700

and I think it happened four years

2793

02:17:13,920 --> 02:17:11,410

before that so I think was about nine

2794

02:17:16,500 --> 02:17:13,930

years and where this happened it's an

2795

02:17:24,720 --> 02:17:16,510

island called Manitoulin Island in

2796

02:17:26,580 --> 02:17:24,730

Ontario the when I hear when I hear

2797

02:17:29,040 --> 02:17:26,590

myself talk about these things

2798

02:17:30,450 --> 02:17:29,050

Karen just tweeted out asking fairies

2799

02:17:35,480 --> 02:17:30,460

for your stuff back is kind of

2800

02:17:40,440 --> 02:17:35,490

embarrassing and and I get that because

2801
02:17:44,250 --> 02:17:40,450
my experience was real and as I have

2802
02:17:47,250 --> 02:17:44,260
told the story it's exactly how it

2803
02:17:51,600 --> 02:17:47,260
happened so I you know what I don't care

2804
02:17:55,890 --> 02:17:51,610
I you know really I don't I don't care

2805
02:17:59,370 --> 02:17:55,900
but the the things that I have seen this

2806
02:18:01,290 --> 02:17:59,380
lady up at ESET II I'll think of her

2807
02:18:02,400 --> 02:18:01,300
name in a second she came up to me

2808
02:18:04,200 --> 02:18:02,410
because I've got to show you this

2809
02:18:07,110 --> 02:18:04,210
picture of this fairy that I took and

2810
02:18:09,210 --> 02:18:07,120
she's got a phone and boom and it's it's

2811
02:18:13,170 --> 02:18:09,220
right there it's out near the Medicine

2812
02:18:14,790 --> 02:18:13,180
Wheel right out in a tea city the big

2813
02:18:17,250 --> 02:18:14,800

tree that's the next to the Medicine

2814

02:18:21,080 --> 02:18:17,260

Wheel right up right there daylight

2815

02:18:24,570 --> 02:18:21,090

right there is this blue orb with

2816

02:18:26,910 --> 02:18:24,580

frigging Tinkerbell that's the only way

2817

02:18:32,820 --> 02:18:26,920

it's Tinkerbell with wings and and a

2818

02:18:35,400 --> 02:18:32,830

face and these arms and it's I I don't

2819

02:18:37,440 --> 02:18:35,410

know what to do with that Oh

2820

02:18:39,330 --> 02:18:37,450

her name is Karen Karen just said her

2821

02:18:41,670 --> 02:18:39,340

name is Karen okay there you go her name

2822

02:18:43,740 --> 02:18:41,680

is Karen and I don't know what to do

2823

02:18:46,470 --> 02:18:43,750

with that how can I look somebody

2824

02:18:48,810 --> 02:18:46,480

straight with a straight face and go and

2825

02:18:50,700 --> 02:18:48,820

then this lady showed me this picture of

2826

02:18:53,610 --> 02:18:50,710

a fairy that she took on the phone and

2827

02:18:55,560 --> 02:18:53,620

it's Tinkerbell in a blue orb well I

2828

02:18:59,610 --> 02:18:55,570

don't I don't know what to do with this

2829

02:19:03,060 --> 02:18:59,620

stuff but my own personal experiences

2830

02:19:06,270 --> 02:19:03,070

but I don't care anymore and over the

2831

02:19:06,990 --> 02:19:06,280

years these stories have been repeated

2832

02:19:14,700 --> 02:19:07,000

over

2833

02:19:16,410 --> 02:19:14,710

Montgomery that suggested that we should

2834

02:19:19,140 --> 02:19:16,420

ask for our children back from the

2835

02:19:23,459 --> 02:19:19,150

fairies and I can't take credit for that

2836

02:19:26,009 --> 02:19:23,469

but like I can be very annoying and

2837

02:19:27,390 --> 02:19:26,019

frustrating and I'm sure this has

2838

02:19:30,390 --> 02:19:27,400

happened to so many people where they

2839

02:19:31,860 --> 02:19:30,400

put their keys down somewhere and they

2840

02:19:35,910 --> 02:19:31,870

just turn around and go back and the

2841

02:19:39,780 --> 02:19:35,920

keys are gone you say give the keys back

2842

02:19:41,370 --> 02:19:39,790

now I think it happened to Karen not the

2843

02:19:43,230 --> 02:19:41,380

Karen that took the pictures but I think

2844

02:19:47,759 --> 02:19:43,240

Karen it happened to her too as well

2845

02:19:50,160 --> 02:19:47,769

with her keys and Karen I could be wrong

2846

02:19:52,020 --> 02:19:50,170

here from telling the story wrong but I

2847

02:19:56,870 --> 02:19:52,030

think she had like a backpack in her

2848

02:20:02,460 --> 02:19:56,880

tent where her keys were and she checked

2849

02:20:04,980 --> 02:20:02,470

her backpack a bunch of times and the

2850

02:20:06,360 --> 02:20:04,990

keys were not there and then she left

2851

02:20:09,000 --> 02:20:06,370

and she went back a couple of hours

2852

02:20:18,320 --> 02:20:09,010

later and the keys were in the middle of

2853

02:20:20,760 --> 02:20:18,330

her bed Wow her maid bed right you know

2854

02:20:22,620 --> 02:20:20,770

so this is what I was told

2855

02:20:24,810 --> 02:20:22,630

when you go to places like manitoulin

2856

02:20:28,320 --> 02:20:24,820

island where these things happen all the

2857

02:20:30,510 --> 02:20:28,330

time or I said I what the natives told

2858

02:20:33,510 --> 02:20:30,520

me out there is before you even step

2859

02:20:36,720 --> 02:20:33,520

into one of these forests you need to

2860

02:20:38,640 --> 02:20:36,730

take candy with you and before you step

2861

02:20:42,150 --> 02:20:38,650

in you put the candy on the ground you

2862

02:20:44,360 --> 02:20:42,160

say this is for the little people and

2863

02:20:47,220 --> 02:20:44,370

the fairies and the elementals and

2864

02:20:47,790 --> 02:20:47,230

please watch over me as I enter your

2865

02:20:51,180 --> 02:20:47,800

realm

2866

02:20:54,530 --> 02:20:51,190

you know don't mess with me don't play

2867

02:20:56,550 --> 02:20:54,540

with me protect me here's candy and

2868

02:20:59,130 --> 02:20:56,560

that's what they tell you to do when you

2869

02:21:01,650 --> 02:20:59,140

go to these places so when I would

2870

02:21:03,840 --> 02:21:01,660

travel up to these very sacred sites

2871

02:21:06,180 --> 02:21:03,850

you'll see candy on the ground and

2872

02:21:08,610 --> 02:21:06,190

little treats that they place out for

2873

02:21:11,250 --> 02:21:08,620

these beings because they want to be

2874

02:21:15,120 --> 02:21:11,260

protected any particular kind like

2875

02:21:18,570 --> 02:21:15,130

Reese's pcs or you know sugar they

2876

02:21:20,130 --> 02:21:18,580

really like the sugar candies well all

2877

02:21:21,900 --> 02:21:20,140

candies have sugar

2878

02:21:25,980 --> 02:21:21,910

I mean just wonder there's some that are

2879

02:21:28,500 --> 02:21:25,990

just like a hundred percent sure it's

2880

02:21:33,360 --> 02:21:28,510

the kind that I eat oh I bet you they

2881

02:21:34,050 --> 02:21:33,370

would like rice krispies treats those

2882

02:21:36,330 --> 02:21:34,060

are good

2883

02:21:39,060 --> 02:21:36,340

was it began for fairies I think it's

2884

02:21:41,790 --> 02:21:39,070

it's just more of like an act of right

2885

02:21:43,650 --> 02:21:41,800

honor honoring right and it's showing

2886

02:21:47,010 --> 02:21:43,660

that you know you're entering into their

2887

02:21:49,350 --> 02:21:47,020

world because you know you hear a lot of

2888

02:21:51,540 --> 02:21:49,360

these stories where you have like lagers

2889

02:21:53,310 --> 02:21:51,550

or people that are not respecting these

2890

02:21:54,390 --> 02:21:53,320

sacred sites they don't even know

2891

02:21:56,940 --> 02:21:54,400

they're sacred they don't even know

2892

02:21:58,770 --> 02:21:56,950

what's there behind the veil you know

2893

02:22:01,500 --> 02:21:58,780

there could be a bunch of these

2894

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:01,510

elementals or goblins or trolls or

2895

02:22:06,930 --> 02:22:04,479

whatever you want to call them in that

2896

02:22:09,000 --> 02:22:06,940

location and then these people are going

2897

02:22:12,090 --> 02:22:09,010

to cut down that location and affect

2898

02:22:14,670 --> 02:22:12,100

them and then these people get very sick

2899

02:22:17,940 --> 02:22:14,680

they may have nightmares they may have

2900

02:22:20,100 --> 02:22:17,950

illnesses that are not explainable or

2901

02:22:23,000 --> 02:22:20,110

some of them may even die by some

2902

02:22:25,890 --> 02:22:23,010

mysterious force

2903

02:22:27,750 --> 02:22:25,900

you know maybe because they stepped and

2904

02:22:30,719 --> 02:22:27,760

messed with the wrong place in the wrong

2905

02:22:33,570 --> 02:22:30,729

beings and it's the same thing with the

2906

02:22:35,310 --> 02:22:33,580

curse of the mummies you know when

2907

02:22:37,860 --> 02:22:35,320

someone would go into these tombs a lot

2908

02:22:40,320 --> 02:22:37,870

of them would just get very ill and and

2909

02:22:42,840 --> 02:22:40,330

die and you know you could you know

2910

02:22:44,490 --> 02:22:42,850

discount that as superstition from you

2911

02:22:47,850 --> 02:22:44,500

know the air that they're breathing in

2912

02:22:50,700 --> 02:22:47,860

there are some talks in but they did do

2913

02:22:55,080 --> 02:22:50,710

a lot of rituals where they placed these

2914

02:22:58,380 --> 02:22:55,090

very protective spirits into those tombs

2915

02:23:00,330 --> 02:22:58,390

to watch over these tombs so that when

2916

02:23:02,070 --> 02:23:00,340

these seals were broken these spirits

2917

02:23:05,130 --> 02:23:02,080

would it would spiritually attack these

2918

02:23:08,040 --> 02:23:05,140

people so you hear all these stories and

2919

02:23:10,469 --> 02:23:08,050

it kind of relates to what's being told

2920

02:23:13,140 --> 02:23:10,479

and taught all over the world about how

2921

02:23:13,860 --> 02:23:13,150

these spirits can have an influence and

2922

02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:13,870

affect on us

2923

02:23:21,940 --> 02:23:18,640

so you said candy you know pure sugar

2924

02:23:25,700 --> 02:23:21,950

and loose indigo those caramels

2925

02:23:29,130 --> 02:23:25,710

[Laughter]

2926

02:23:31,220 --> 02:23:29,140

absolutely right I'm pretty sure Lucinda

2927

02:23:34,560 --> 02:23:31,230

has some experience yes

2928

02:23:37,380 --> 02:23:34,570

she's laughing right now caramels that

2929

02:23:40,320 --> 02:23:37,390

everybody loves caramels and see there

2930

02:23:43,140 --> 02:23:40,330

would be I would assume Jason that some

2931

02:23:50,580 --> 02:23:43,150

candy would be more sacred than other

2932

02:23:54,750 --> 02:23:50,590

you know Twix Kit Kats Reese's caramels

2933

02:23:57,000 --> 02:23:54,760

any any sea salt caramel is it you know

2934

02:23:59,640 --> 02:23:57,010

any self-respecting fairy is gonna go

2935

02:24:01,710 --> 02:23:59,650

for the sea salt caramels first I would

2936

02:24:04,320 --> 02:24:01,720

think pink you're channeling some

2937

02:24:07,051 --> 02:24:04,330

fairies right now Jimmy I think so hey

2938

02:24:08,580 --> 02:24:07,061

you know what and the thing is not too

2939

02:24:11,640 --> 02:24:08,590

much stuff goes missing over at our

2940

02:24:13,591 --> 02:24:11,650

house because it's full of candy and you

2941

02:24:17,640 --> 02:24:13,601

can tell I'm a candy connoisseur I I do

2942

02:24:21,330 --> 02:24:17,650

I do like my I do like my candy and I

2943

02:24:23,820 --> 02:24:21,340

I'm feeling what you're saying here go

2944

02:24:27,420 --> 02:24:23,830

into the woods don't go in with fruits

2945

02:24:33,030 --> 02:24:27,430

don't go in with vegan materials go in

2946

02:24:36,180 --> 02:24:33,040

with the the the real commodities go in

2947

02:24:39,690 --> 02:24:36,190

with caramels and candy and put that

2948

02:24:41,940 --> 02:24:39,700

down and they real for this is what I've

2949

02:24:46,830 --> 02:24:41,950

heard is that they really really

2950

02:24:49,591 --> 02:24:46,840

appreciate very sweet liqueurs really

2951

02:24:53,841 --> 02:24:49,601

sherry like a cherry liqueur or some

2952

02:24:56,660 --> 02:24:53,851

type of fruity liqueur it draws in

2953

02:24:59,761 --> 02:24:56,670

Halper spirits if you're asking for help

2954

02:25:02,460 --> 02:24:59,771

to do a specific task or to be protected

2955

02:25:04,830 --> 02:25:02,470

what a fruity liqueur like a cherry

2956

02:25:11,240 --> 02:25:04,840

liqueur or you know a lychee liqueur I

2957

02:25:16,200 --> 02:25:13,410

that's good that's good

2958

02:25:18,330 --> 02:25:16,210

but fairies are real you know and this

2959

02:25:22,710 --> 02:25:18,340

is something that I'm comfortable with

2960

02:25:25,890 --> 02:25:22,720

now I I really don't care i I just feel

2961

02:25:28,680 --> 02:25:25,900

that through my own personal experience

2962

02:25:30,750 --> 02:25:28,690

others have had their experiences I get

2963

02:25:33,420 --> 02:25:30,760

that and I've seen the photographs and

2964

02:25:35,580 --> 02:25:33,430

the drawings and the the stories I'm not

2965

02:25:38,610 --> 02:25:35,590

basing it on that I'm basing it purely

2966

02:25:39,960 --> 02:25:38,620

on my own experience something that

2967

02:25:42,280 --> 02:25:39,970

peach schnapps

2968

02:25:44,470 --> 02:25:42,290

David Pendleton - supposed to

2969

02:25:47,470 --> 02:25:44,480

I'm saying this from my own experience

2970

02:25:51,100 --> 02:25:47,480

and I don't care about the criticism or

2971

02:25:53,380 --> 02:25:51,110

or the jokes or anything like that

2972

02:25:55,210 --> 02:25:53,390

I I really don't care it was just it was

2973

02:25:57,220 --> 02:25:55,220

an experience that I went through and I

2974

02:26:00,820 --> 02:25:57,230

I honestly don't have another

2975

02:26:03,520 --> 02:26:00,830

explanation for it it the ring was

2976

02:26:06,910 --> 02:26:03,530

removed from me and then returned and

2977

02:26:10,330 --> 02:26:06,920

that's it it it didn't fall off my hand

2978

02:26:12,940 --> 02:26:10,340

and it didn't just happen to you we all

2979

02:26:16,000 --> 02:26:12,950

have stories from that weekend you know

2980

02:26:17,350 --> 02:26:16,010

Monica lost her cellphone and that's

2981

02:26:20,200 --> 02:26:17,360

right that's right that's right that's

2982

02:26:22,390 --> 02:26:20,210

right we tore up that couch all like

2983

02:26:24,730 --> 02:26:22,400

there's like five of us we tore that

2984

02:26:26,850 --> 02:26:24,740

couch apart through all the pillows on

2985

02:26:30,310 --> 02:26:26,860

the ground put the couch back together

2986

02:26:33,040 --> 02:26:30,320

came back to the couch like an hour

2987

02:26:37,180 --> 02:26:33,050

later tore the couch apart again and it

2988

02:26:40,060 --> 02:26:37,190

was right there on the seat Rita Rita

2989

02:26:44,830 --> 02:26:40,070

just texted me have you lost your mind

2990

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:44,840

I know I know I think we started I think

2991

02:26:49,120 --> 02:26:46,640

we started losing our mind right when we

2992

02:26:51,460 --> 02:26:49,130

said hello tonight yeah exactly

2993

02:26:54,040 --> 02:26:51,470

let's take our break right here and

2994

02:26:56,530 --> 02:26:54,050

we'll go into some overtime and we're

2995

02:26:58,330 --> 02:26:56,540

gonna continue this because there

2996

02:27:01,420 --> 02:26:58,340

there's there's a certain amount of

2997

02:27:03,730 --> 02:27:01,430

closure in disclosure with with this

2998

02:27:05,710 --> 02:27:03,740

conversation and we're gonna wrap all of

2999

02:27:07,270 --> 02:27:05,720

this up and tie it together when we come

3000

02:27:10,540 --> 02:27:07,280

back after this short break our guest

3001
02:27:12,820 --> 02:27:10,550
tonight is Jason quit tomorrow night I

3002
02:27:16,660 --> 02:27:12,830
do want to remind everybody we have the

3003
02:27:21,220 --> 02:27:16,670
Q army here within the matrix in shady

3004
02:27:23,860 --> 02:27:21,230
gru Thursday night is our 1,000th show

3005
02:27:27,460 --> 02:27:23,870
and it's on a fader night we'll be right

3006
02:27:51,091 --> 02:27:27,470
back after this short break stay with us

3007
02:27:53,770 --> 02:27:51,101
[Music]

3008
02:27:55,780 --> 02:27:53,780
Viveca box here and you are listening to

3009
02:28:01,180 --> 02:27:55,790
my boy Jimmy Church

3010
02:28:04,360 --> 02:28:01,190
Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3011
02:28:06,250 --> 02:28:04,370
opinion reading a book will not make you

3012
02:28:09,160 --> 02:28:06,260
smarter

3013
02:28:12,219 --> 02:28:09,170

but listening to Jimmy church will

3014

02:28:16,490 --> 02:28:12,229

[Applause]

3015

02:28:18,410 --> 02:28:16,500

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3016

02:28:20,870 --> 02:28:18,420

year we've experienced more than our

3017

02:28:23,179 --> 02:28:20,880

fair share this is Jimmy Church a fade

3018

02:28:25,190 --> 02:28:23,189

to black and last month I decided to

3019

02:28:27,590 --> 02:28:25,200

make sure my family does not have to

3020

02:28:30,770 --> 02:28:27,600

worry about food should we get caught in

3021

02:28:33,200 --> 02:28:30,780

a real emergency situation introducing

3022

02:28:34,969 --> 02:28:33,210

Humana a healthy storable product that

3023

02:28:36,920 --> 02:28:34,979

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3024

02:28:39,170 --> 02:28:36,930

it every day instead of just during

3025

02:28:41,420 --> 02:28:39,180

those times of duress all new manna

3026

02:28:44,810 --> 02:28:41,430

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3027

02:28:47,330 --> 02:28:44,820

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3028

02:28:49,280 --> 02:28:47,340

are made in America with the new manna

3029

02:28:50,840 --> 02:28:49,290

pack in your home you'll be able to

3030

02:28:53,420 --> 02:28:50,850

sleep at night knowing that you

3031

02:28:56,600 --> 02:28:53,430

protected your family not only have I

3032

02:28:58,700 --> 02:28:56,610

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3033

02:29:00,920 --> 02:28:58,710

too just click on the new manna banner

3034

02:29:02,810 --> 02:29:00,930

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3035

02:29:05,210 --> 02:29:02,820

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3036

02:29:07,210 --> 02:29:05,220

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3037

02:29:09,940 --> 02:29:07,220

autographed fade to black t-shirt

3038

02:29:12,200 --> 02:29:09,950

seriously gobekli tepe

3039

02:29:15,139 --> 02:29:12,210

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3040

02:29:18,800 --> 02:29:15,149

and I take life changed he supplements

3041

02:29:23,200 --> 02:29:18,810

every single day it's what I do click on

3042

02:29:28,700 --> 02:29:26,120

when you take the beams from Central

3043

02:29:31,040 --> 02:29:28,710

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3044

02:29:33,440 --> 02:29:31,050

African mixed in and then roast it to

3045

02:29:36,670 --> 02:29:33,450

the dark side of fade to black you

3046

02:29:39,650 --> 02:29:36,680

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3047

02:29:42,860 --> 02:29:39,660

introducing the fade to black blend from

3048

02:29:45,980 --> 02:29:42,870

river moon coffee yes River moon's

3049

02:29:48,110 --> 02:29:45,990

darkest customized roast was created for

3050

02:29:51,170 --> 02:29:48,120

the love of fade to black

3051
02:29:53,810 --> 02:29:51,180
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3052
02:29:57,380 --> 02:29:53,820
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3053
02:30:00,380 --> 02:29:57,390
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3054
02:30:02,240 --> 02:30:00,390
coffee dog deep with distinct

3055
02:30:05,420 --> 02:30:02,250
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3056
02:30:07,850 --> 02:30:05,430
like the bunker leaning further into the

3057
02:30:09,340 --> 02:30:07,860
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3058
02:30:12,220 --> 02:30:09,350
blend from

3059
02:30:14,320 --> 02:30:12,230
Coffee just click on the banner at Jimmy

3060
02:30:17,620 --> 02:30:14,330
Church radio.com and use the promo code

3061
02:30:23,380 --> 02:30:17,630
F to be blend for 15% off of your order

3062
02:30:25,360 --> 02:30:23,390
today Gobekli Tepe hi folks CBD is the

3063
02:30:27,100 --> 02:30:25,370

home run hitter for health right now why

3064

02:30:29,650 --> 02:30:27,110

do you ask because of what it does for

3065

02:30:31,180 --> 02:30:29,660

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

3066

02:30:33,670 --> 02:30:31,190

all about the benefit you know there's

3067

02:30:36,040 --> 02:30:33,680

reasons do your due diligence and log on

3068

02:30:38,440 --> 02:30:36,050

to ancient life oil com that's ancient

3069

02:30:40,420 --> 02:30:38,450

life oil calm angel life oil uses

3070

02:30:42,310 --> 02:30:40,430

organic ingredients and is blended in

3071

02:30:45,330 --> 02:30:42,320

coconut oil for some of the best

3072

02:30:47,950 --> 02:30:45,340

benefits legal in 50 states and none

3073

02:30:51,580 --> 02:30:47,960

psychoactive logon to ancient life oil

3074

02:30:53,530 --> 02:30:51,590

calm that's ancient life oil calm this

3075

02:30:56,320 --> 02:30:53,540

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and my

3076

02:30:59,680 --> 02:30:56,330

family is safe because of new mana

3077

02:31:01,540 --> 02:30:59,690

emergency food storage just go to the

3078

02:31:07,450 --> 02:31:01,550

new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3079

02:31:10,150 --> 02:31:07,460

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3080

02:31:12,670 --> 02:31:10,160

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3081

02:31:15,640 --> 02:31:12,680

love the new paranormal radio app from

3082

02:31:17,860 --> 02:31:15,650

torque stream live you'll find a great

3083

02:31:20,980 --> 02:31:17,870

selection of talk shows covering ufos

3084

02:31:23,410 --> 02:31:20,990

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3085

02:31:25,630 --> 02:31:23,420

download the paranormal radio app now

3086

02:31:27,970 --> 02:31:25,640

and start listening to the very best in

3087

02:31:29,470 --> 02:31:27,980

paranormal talk entertainment including

3088

02:31:32,470 --> 02:31:29,480

the network you're listening to right

3089

02:31:42,801 --> 02:31:32,480

now the paranormal radio app free in

3090

02:31:55,149 --> 02:31:46,470

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3091

02:31:55,159 --> 02:32:02,040

this is KJ CR Jimmy's Hertz radio job

3092

02:32:02,050 --> 02:32:16,740

[Music]

3093

02:32:21,070 --> 02:32:19,240

welcome back fade to black I am your

3094

02:32:25,930 --> 02:32:21,080

host Amy Church tonight Jason quit is

3095

02:32:28,511 --> 02:32:25,940

with us doing a little overtime time to

3096

02:32:32,100 --> 02:32:28,521

circle the wagons and tie all of this

3097

02:32:35,261 --> 02:32:32,110

together and and Jason throughout

3098

02:32:40,290 --> 02:32:35,271

throughout history all the way through

3099

02:32:43,720 --> 02:32:40,300

to today we are always fighting this

3100

02:32:46,180 --> 02:32:43,730

this thing with those that that consider

3101
02:32:47,381 --> 02:32:46,190
the world is just a 2-dimensional place

3102
02:32:50,350 --> 02:32:47,391
that there's something else out there

3103
02:32:53,890 --> 02:32:50,360
and then there's everybody else that is

3104
02:32:55,750 --> 02:32:53,900
is is talking about these issues and it

3105
02:32:59,200 --> 02:32:55,760
will always be there won't it this this

3106
02:33:02,110 --> 02:32:59,210
battle of truth I think it will and I

3107
02:33:03,580 --> 02:33:02,120
think truth is evolving depending on

3108
02:33:05,740 --> 02:33:03,590
where we see the world

3109
02:33:08,261 --> 02:33:05,750
so our perspective of the world and

3110
02:33:11,011 --> 02:33:08,271
ourselves changes over time but I think

3111
02:33:15,700 --> 02:33:11,021
we're always kind of driving to this

3112
02:33:18,940 --> 02:33:15,710
disclosure moment and that's the thing I

3113
02:33:22,450 --> 02:33:18,950

don't think the big d the big disclosure

3114

02:33:25,690 --> 02:33:22,460

is going to happen and if it does happen

3115

02:33:28,000 --> 02:33:25,700

it's going to give us more questions

3116

02:33:30,551 --> 02:33:28,010

than answers so then we're gonna have a

3117

02:33:32,230 --> 02:33:30,561

whole bunch of different things that we

3118

02:33:34,240 --> 02:33:32,240

need to research and look into and that

3119

02:33:36,970 --> 02:33:34,250

might open up a whole other area that we

3120

02:33:40,780 --> 02:33:36,980

need to go down and explore so we're

3121

02:33:42,551 --> 02:33:40,790

always being driven forward now I had

3122

02:33:45,520 --> 02:33:42,561

this kind of thought the other night and

3123

02:33:49,091 --> 02:33:45,530

it was making me laugh a little is that

3124

02:33:50,890 --> 02:33:49,101

let's say aliens let's say very

3125

02:33:54,341 --> 02:33:50,900

technologically advanced beings came to

3126
02:33:55,780 --> 02:33:54,351
our planet and said congratulations you

3127
02:33:58,961 --> 02:33:55,790
have entered into the Galactic

3128
02:34:01,020 --> 02:33:58,971
Federation and because of that each

3129
02:34:04,211 --> 02:34:01,030
human on the planet gets their own

3130
02:34:06,790 --> 02:34:04,221
replicator so you can create any food or

3131
02:34:11,830 --> 02:34:06,800
object with your replicator you get a

3132
02:34:14,350 --> 02:34:11,840
med bay in your home which basically you

3133
02:34:16,690 --> 02:34:14,360
will live forever now you'll never get

3134
02:34:18,970 --> 02:34:16,700
sick and you can modify your body to be

3135
02:34:22,631 --> 02:34:18,980
the best you you could possibly be and

3136
02:34:24,341 --> 02:34:22,641
on top of that we're releasing all the

3137
02:34:26,081 --> 02:34:24,351
gold in the world and each person has a

3138
02:34:28,511 --> 02:34:26,091

billion dollars in their bank account

3139

02:34:33,581 --> 02:34:28,521

right mm-hmm so let's just say that

3140

02:34:36,100 --> 02:34:33,591

happened at our level of spirituality of

3141

02:34:39,430 --> 02:34:36,110

our level of understanding ourselves in

3142

02:34:41,970 --> 02:34:39,440

this world in this universe we are going

3143

02:34:46,421 --> 02:34:41,980

to completely become stagnant beings

3144

02:34:49,180 --> 02:34:46,431

we're not going to progress any further

3145

02:34:50,140 --> 02:34:49,190

because all challenges in life have just

3146

02:34:53,761 --> 02:34:50,150

been ended

3147

02:34:57,041 --> 02:34:53,771

we've just received the lottery ticket

3148

02:35:00,911 --> 02:34:57,051

basically and it reminds me of that

3149

02:35:03,581 --> 02:35:00,921

movie wall-e for example where that that

3150

02:35:06,281 --> 02:35:03,591

ship is out in space everybody walks on

3151

02:35:11,831 --> 02:35:06,291

perfect and then before you know it

3152

02:35:13,900 --> 02:35:11,841

everybody's fat and they're all on

3153

02:35:15,730 --> 02:35:13,910

social media they're tapped in they're

3154

02:35:18,011 --> 02:35:15,740

getting fed they're not even using their

3155

02:35:20,501 --> 02:35:18,021

limbs right the robots are feeding them

3156

02:35:22,961 --> 02:35:20,511

right right and they don't have

3157

02:35:25,421 --> 02:35:22,971

intelligence because it was the

3158

02:35:28,150 --> 02:35:25,431

ancestors that had the intelligence that

3159

02:35:30,461 --> 02:35:28,160

built these technologies and they built

3160

02:35:33,310 --> 02:35:30,471

robots to maintain those technologies

3161

02:35:35,680 --> 02:35:33,320

and because of that these humans have

3162

02:35:37,421 --> 02:35:35,690

lost the ability to even understand how

3163

02:35:41,051 --> 02:35:37,431

to fix an object or how this object

3164

02:35:43,751 --> 02:35:41,061

works and I think that is what would

3165

02:35:46,930 --> 02:35:43,761

happen if we became very technologically

3166

02:35:49,031 --> 02:35:46,940

advanced put robots in charged but we

3167

02:35:51,341 --> 02:35:49,041

weren't spiritually or educated enough

3168

02:35:53,770 --> 02:35:51,351

to maintain that level of technology

3169

02:35:56,140 --> 02:35:53,780

then it would just become like magic how

3170

02:36:01,451 --> 02:35:56,150

do we keep the motivation there let's

3171

02:36:05,531 --> 02:36:01,461

let's suppose ET shows up to our rescue

3172

02:36:09,640 --> 02:36:05,541

and and fixes the medical issues and and

3173

02:36:12,371 --> 02:36:09,650

takes care of our food how did we stay

3174

02:36:14,890 --> 02:36:12,381

motivated that's that's the

3175

02:36:17,051 --> 02:36:14,900

million-dollar question and I think the

3176

02:36:20,051 --> 02:36:17,061

answer would be is we would go back to a

3177

02:36:22,560 --> 02:36:20,061

creative society so we would go back to

3178

02:36:26,501 --> 02:36:22,570

music and art and some type of

3179

02:36:29,320 --> 02:36:26,511

expression of the human soul if our

3180

02:36:31,480 --> 02:36:29,330

needs are taken care of I think we would

3181

02:36:34,720 --> 02:36:31,490

go back to that type of expression which

3182

02:36:37,411 --> 02:36:34,730

is creative but if we're not spiritually

3183

02:36:39,130 --> 02:36:37,421

advanced and we're just given this stuff

3184

02:36:40,930 --> 02:36:39,140

we would

3185

02:36:43,360 --> 02:36:40,940

and then again where is this stuff

3186

02:36:46,150 --> 02:36:43,370

coming from you know where is the

3187

02:36:49,091 --> 02:36:46,160

resource is going to come from creating

3188

02:36:50,980 --> 02:36:49,101

these devices you know and who's going

3189

02:36:51,780 --> 02:36:50,990

to mine that who's going to build it and

3190

02:36:54,640 --> 02:36:51,790

create it

3191

02:36:57,610 --> 02:36:54,650

maybe it's the greys maybe it's a whole

3192

02:37:00,810 --> 02:36:57,620

bunch of biological robots that are now

3193

02:37:03,250 --> 02:37:00,820

on duty to create this new world for us

3194

02:37:05,740 --> 02:37:03,260

but again these are just hypothetical

3195

02:37:09,070 --> 02:37:05,750

thoughts that you know what would happen

3196

02:37:10,960 --> 02:37:09,080

if we did receive all these things kick

3197

02:37:14,140 --> 02:37:10,970

out our government and say you know you

3198

02:37:16,690 --> 02:37:14,150

guys have been doing us wrong for so

3199

02:37:18,460 --> 02:37:16,700

many years we're going to put in the

3200

02:37:23,080 --> 02:37:18,470

Galactic Federation and everybody's

3201
02:37:24,580 --> 02:37:23,090
going to be love and light you know you

3202
02:37:27,780 --> 02:37:24,590
have to look at our population there's

3203
02:37:31,060 --> 02:37:27,790
almost 7 billion people on this planet

3204
02:37:35,110 --> 02:37:31,070
think of the people that research UFOs

3205
02:37:37,511 --> 02:37:35,120
and consciousness what percentage of the

3206
02:37:39,220 --> 02:37:37,521
population is that and then what is this

3207
02:37:42,220 --> 02:37:39,230
percentage of the population that talks

3208
02:37:44,080 --> 02:37:42,230
about disclosure it's a very very slim

3209
02:37:47,650 --> 02:37:44,090
and small percentage of the population

3210
02:37:49,930 --> 02:37:47,660
in fact a lot of the population of the

3211
02:37:52,240 --> 02:37:49,940
planet doesn't even have a TV or

3212
02:37:54,730 --> 02:37:52,250
computer doesn't have the internet you

3213
02:37:56,440 --> 02:37:54,740

know they're they they're just concerned

3214

02:38:01,140 --> 02:37:56,450

about running water and getting food

3215

02:38:06,240 --> 02:38:01,150

yeah I know I that all the time when I

3216

02:38:09,100 --> 02:38:06,250

there are some there are some out there

3217

02:38:10,720 --> 02:38:09,110

both in and out of our community and I'm

3218

02:38:13,990 --> 02:38:10,730

talking about the UFO community but

3219

02:38:16,750 --> 02:38:14,000

where you're in the awakening community

3220

02:38:18,790 --> 02:38:16,760

or in this new age movement or you are

3221

02:38:21,910 --> 02:38:18,800

you know you're preaching love and light

3222

02:38:24,880 --> 02:38:21,920

and how to activate these chakras and

3223

02:38:28,150 --> 02:38:24,890

what to do and then et and and make

3224

02:38:32,490 --> 02:38:28,160

these contacts and you know what all of

3225

02:38:34,960 --> 02:38:32,500

that is good but but how does that help

3226

02:38:41,020 --> 02:38:34,970

the homeless children that are digging

3227

02:38:42,850 --> 02:38:41,030

through garbage dumps in India right are

3228

02:38:47,020 --> 02:38:42,860

they concerned about love and light and

3229

02:38:49,780 --> 02:38:47,030

seven chakras you know not being serious

3230

02:38:51,841 --> 02:38:49,790

here yeah how does how do these

3231

02:38:55,020 --> 02:38:51,851

channeled beings

3232

02:38:59,100 --> 02:38:55,030

address them you know they're always

3233

02:39:01,200 --> 02:38:59,110

addressing us right and and we're oh I

3234

02:39:03,751 --> 02:39:01,210

want to be a fifth dimensional being

3235

02:39:06,240 --> 02:39:03,761

well what okay all right okay so you're

3236

02:39:09,900 --> 02:39:06,250

you're dressing but but what about the

3237

02:39:12,930 --> 02:39:09,910

other most of their population right the

3238

02:39:15,091 --> 02:39:12,940

a 99% of the violation right the four

3239

02:39:18,140 --> 02:39:15,101

billion out people on this planet that

3240

02:39:21,780 --> 02:39:18,150

that make exactly zero dollars per year

3241

02:39:24,690 --> 02:39:21,790

right that is that is the problem that

3242

02:39:27,390 --> 02:39:24,700

I've thought about for so many years now

3243

02:39:31,200 --> 02:39:27,400

I think enlightenment I think ascension

3244

02:39:34,140 --> 02:39:31,210

I think disclosure is not an external

3245

02:39:36,480 --> 02:39:34,150

thing I think it has to do with personal

3246

02:39:39,870 --> 02:39:36,490

growth and it's done when the person is

3247

02:39:41,461 --> 02:39:39,880

ready to find those truths you know so

3248

02:39:43,620 --> 02:39:41,471

we could find the truth and the

3249

02:39:46,980 --> 02:39:43,630

disclosure and the Enlightenment and the

3250

02:39:49,830 --> 02:39:46,990

Ascension right now individually and we

3251

02:39:52,200 --> 02:39:49,840

can choose that path individually but

3252

02:39:54,390 --> 02:39:52,210

for let's say in our Mada of ships to

3253

02:39:57,660 --> 02:39:54,400

come to the planet and say you've

3254

02:39:59,430 --> 02:39:57,670

graduated here you go you're now going

3255

02:40:03,440 --> 02:39:59,440

to be an enlightened society with all

3256

02:40:07,470 --> 02:40:03,450

these things you know think of how many

3257

02:40:10,410 --> 02:40:07,480

religious zealots are on the planet you

3258

02:40:13,310 --> 02:40:10,420

know think of how many people are you

3259

02:40:19,381 --> 02:40:13,320

know their belief system will not accept

3260

02:40:23,461 --> 02:40:19,391

that help yeah and I would say you could

3261

02:40:27,120 --> 02:40:23,471

probably go with the 50-50 scenario

3262

02:40:29,881 --> 02:40:27,130

where you would if any two people that

3263

02:40:34,230 --> 02:40:29,891

you grabbed or you know can divide it

3264

02:40:37,410 --> 02:40:34,240

down the middle in that half are wanting

3265

02:40:40,410 --> 02:40:37,420

to improve this planet and do the work

3266

02:40:44,001 --> 02:40:40,420

ourselves and then the other half is

3267

02:40:47,551 --> 02:40:44,011

always looking for a handout or a rescue

3268

02:40:50,070 --> 02:40:47,561

and this goes back to ancient religion

3269

02:40:51,720 --> 02:40:50,080

as well as the savior figure and this is

3270

02:40:55,440 --> 02:40:51,730

in our consciousness right now and it's

3271

02:40:57,001 --> 02:40:55,450

being perpetuated in every community not

3272

02:40:59,820 --> 02:40:57,011

just our community in every community

3273

02:41:03,240 --> 02:40:59,830

this is being perpetuated is that there

3274

02:41:05,820 --> 02:41:03,250

is some type of Savior out there sit

3275

02:41:08,250 --> 02:41:05,830

back relax you don't have to do any

3276

02:41:10,350 --> 02:41:08,260

because things are being handled in the

3277

02:41:13,261 --> 02:41:10,360

background mm-hmm and we will give you

3278

02:41:15,180 --> 02:41:13,271

the reports and updates on all the crazy

3279

02:41:17,640 --> 02:41:15,190

stuff that we're doing in the background

3280

02:41:20,190 --> 02:41:17,650

and you can sit down and you can watch

3281

02:41:24,600 --> 02:41:20,200

your Netflix because don't worry we got

3282

02:41:26,370 --> 02:41:24,610

it handled and that it takes away the

3283

02:41:29,610 --> 02:41:26,380

responsibility it takes away the power

3284

02:41:32,940 --> 02:41:29,620

and it creates a dependent society again

3285

02:41:34,890 --> 02:41:32,950

and that's exactly the opposite of what

3286

02:41:38,730 --> 02:41:34,900

we're trying to achieve with disclosure

3287

02:41:42,051 --> 02:41:38,740

or personal awakening or enlightenment

3288

02:41:44,970 --> 02:41:42,061

we want that individual experience to

3289

02:41:46,410 --> 02:41:44,980

become responsible and independent of

3290

02:41:50,130 --> 02:41:46,420

their own spiritual path and

3291

02:41:53,460 --> 02:41:50,140

understanding so you know there are that

3292

02:41:59,011 --> 02:41:53,470

50/50 like you're talking about and I

3293

02:42:00,540 --> 02:41:59,021

think that it's going to come out it has

3294

02:42:02,040 --> 02:42:00,550

to come out there's there's too much

3295

02:42:05,060 --> 02:42:02,050

knowledge out there right now especially

3296

02:42:09,150 --> 02:42:05,070

with the internet that there are

3297

02:42:12,900 --> 02:42:09,160

physical beings visiting the planet

3298

02:42:14,580 --> 02:42:12,910

there is high technology flying that you

3299

02:42:17,011 --> 02:42:14,590

know the US military and militaries

3300

02:42:18,120 --> 02:42:17,021

around the world they can't compete with

3301

02:42:21,900 --> 02:42:18,130

it they can't compete with that

3302

02:42:23,310 --> 02:42:21,910

technology so this is going to come out

3303

02:42:25,590 --> 02:42:23,320

eventually I don't know if is gonna take

3304

02:42:28,020 --> 02:42:25,600

five years ten years 20 years or 50

3305

02:42:29,600 --> 02:42:28,030

years but it's gonna happen because

3306

02:42:32,340 --> 02:42:29,610

there's just too much evidence out there

3307

02:42:34,530 --> 02:42:32,350

but it's the narrative and story that

3308

02:42:37,890 --> 02:42:34,540

goes behind what these beings and ships

3309

02:42:40,500 --> 02:42:37,900

are that that will be a little troubling

3310

02:42:42,660 --> 02:42:40,510

because then you'll have people creating

3311

02:42:44,970 --> 02:42:42,670

narratives and that may not be a hundred

3312

02:42:47,580 --> 02:42:44,980

percent accurate and I think you said it

3313

02:42:51,180 --> 02:42:47,590

best I think you said it at ESET II was

3314

02:42:53,250 --> 02:42:51,190

that these things whatever they are can

3315

02:42:55,380 --> 02:42:53,260

be so advanced that our minds are not

3316

02:42:59,100 --> 02:42:55,390

even capable of understanding what they

3317

02:43:00,450 --> 02:42:59,110

want or why they're here you know so

3318

02:43:02,460 --> 02:43:00,460

we're just kind of creating belief

3319

02:43:04,650 --> 02:43:02,470

systems of what we believe these things

3320

02:43:07,320 --> 02:43:04,660

are or maybe even basing it off

3321

02:43:09,540 --> 02:43:07,330

channeled messages but when it really

3322

02:43:11,551 --> 02:43:09,550

comes down to it I still think we're in

3323

02:43:14,850 --> 02:43:11,561

the dark on what these things actually

3324

02:43:17,610 --> 02:43:14,860

are and eventually we'll get there and I

3325

02:43:19,591 --> 02:43:17,620

think it's the experiencers people that

3326
02:43:22,711 --> 02:43:19,601
are having these outer body experiences

3327
02:43:24,421 --> 02:43:22,721
having contact experiences getting to

3328
02:43:25,860 --> 02:43:24,431
see these other worlds through these

3329
02:43:28,140 --> 02:43:25,870
portals that we've been talking about

3330
02:43:30,091 --> 02:43:28,150
today mm-hmm it's going to be those

3331
02:43:32,761 --> 02:43:30,101
people that are going to be sharing the

3332
02:43:34,770 --> 02:43:32,771
insights and then I think science is

3333
02:43:38,310 --> 02:43:34,780
going to verify it and I think quantum

3334
02:43:40,310 --> 02:43:38,320
mechanics is already verifying a lot of

3335
02:43:46,051 --> 02:43:40,320
the things that we're talking about here

3336
02:43:47,730 --> 02:43:46,061
there is there's going to be a shock

3337
02:43:51,871 --> 02:43:47,740
there's gonna be a shock to the system

3338
02:43:54,720 --> 02:43:51,881

there's gonna be something so nuts that

3339

02:43:57,961 --> 02:43:54,730

this whole planet is you know it's gonna

3340

02:44:00,961 --> 02:43:57,971

be you know shaken and woken up I don't

3341

02:44:03,091 --> 02:44:00,971

know if it's gonna be dug up you know

3342

02:44:06,261 --> 02:44:03,101

it's something that is going to just

3343

02:44:09,360 --> 02:44:06,271

absolutely reveal itself that this

3344

02:44:12,871 --> 02:44:09,370

entire thing that we have been taught

3345

02:44:15,211 --> 02:44:12,881

and led to believe is is wrong it's

3346

02:44:17,251 --> 02:44:15,221

going to come from the stars you know

3347

02:44:19,291 --> 02:44:17,261

there's gonna be some dramatic flyby

3348

02:44:23,461 --> 02:44:19,301

there's gonna be something that happens

3349

02:44:27,871 --> 02:44:23,471

where everything is changed in an

3350

02:44:31,171 --> 02:44:27,881

instant and and when that happens with

3351

02:44:33,390 --> 02:44:31,181

the answer to all of this to the the

3352

02:44:35,011 --> 02:44:33,400

misery on this planet and how we treat

3353

02:44:38,041 --> 02:44:35,021

other people and how much money we spend

3354

02:44:40,801 --> 02:44:38,051

on the military each year that all of

3355

02:44:42,301 --> 02:44:40,811

this wasted resources where everything

3356

02:44:46,051 --> 02:44:42,311

on this planet could have not only been

3357

02:44:48,241 --> 02:44:46,061

fixed but everybody could be in harmony

3358

02:44:53,581 --> 02:44:48,251

with one another and that shock to the

3359

02:44:56,610 --> 02:44:53,591

system is either we are alone in the

3360

02:44:58,381 --> 02:44:56,620

universe and there's no reason to take

3361

02:45:01,020 --> 02:44:58,391

care of this planet because we're all

3362

02:45:04,980 --> 02:45:01,030

alone so let's just party like it's 1999

3363

02:45:08,310 --> 02:45:04,990

and let's just burn it out and and and

3364

02:45:11,131 --> 02:45:08,320

whatever that's the one scenario or the

3365

02:45:13,711 --> 02:45:11,141

other one is there's something else out

3366

02:45:16,411 --> 02:45:13,721

there and there is a reason to get our

3367

02:45:20,341 --> 02:45:16,421

act together and go out there and make

3368

02:45:22,321 --> 02:45:20,351

friends with you know our friends and

3369

02:45:25,581 --> 02:45:22,331

neighbors in this in this Milky Way

3370

02:45:29,020 --> 02:45:25,591

and that's the truth there's a reason to

3371

02:45:33,300 --> 02:45:29,030

live and there's a reason to

3372

02:45:36,310 --> 02:45:33,310

love one another or there isn't right

3373

02:45:38,650 --> 02:45:36,320

and there's gonna be a shock to the

3374

02:45:40,810 --> 02:45:38,660

system there's gonna be a brutal wake-up

3375

02:45:43,000 --> 02:45:40,820

call well we're all gonna look around

3376

02:45:45,850 --> 02:45:43,010

and go why are we building aircraft

3377

02:45:48,310 --> 02:45:45,860

carriers and nuclear submarines what are

3378

02:45:50,350 --> 02:45:48,320

we doing this for you know it just

3379

02:45:53,710 --> 02:45:50,360

doesn't make any sense and this goes

3380

02:45:56,230 --> 02:45:53,720

back to a very ancient philosophy that's

3381

02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:56,240

coming out with the experiencers is that

3382

02:46:02,410 --> 02:45:59,120

you know these alien beings if they are

3383

02:46:04,090 --> 02:46:02,420

coming to this planet to awaken us or

3384

02:46:07,660 --> 02:46:04,100

bring us into this next level of

3385

02:46:09,730 --> 02:46:07,670

consciousness they will only step in

3386

02:46:12,040 --> 02:46:09,740

once we learn how to love one another

3387

02:46:14,110 --> 02:46:12,050

and be at peace with ourselves because

3388

02:46:18,460 --> 02:46:14,120

right now we're just killing each other

3389

02:46:20,110 --> 02:46:18,470

and even worse things and you know like

3390

02:46:23,620 --> 02:46:20,120

I remember you know from The Simpsons

3391

02:46:25,660 --> 02:46:23,630

when you know mr. burns comes out of the

3392

02:46:28,930 --> 02:46:25,670

forest glowing and he says I bring you

3393

02:46:30,550 --> 02:46:28,940

love you know like the alien and you I

3394

02:46:36,030 --> 02:46:30,560

think it was Lenny or someone that said

3395

02:46:43,390 --> 02:46:41,770

the those that live you know in in these

3396

02:46:46,780 --> 02:46:43,400

countries like the United States or

3397

02:46:51,460 --> 02:46:46,790

Spain or France or Russia or you know

3398

02:46:55,350 --> 02:46:51,470

Germany whatever and you or Central and

3399

02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:55,360

South America to Canada for instance and

3400

02:47:02,140 --> 02:46:58,640

you wonder if there is the possibility

3401
02:47:06,090 --> 02:47:02,150
out there like the movie Silent Hill

3402
02:47:09,520 --> 02:47:06,100
where you go into backwards where

3403
02:47:12,940 --> 02:47:09,530
everything is your worst nightmare the

3404
02:47:16,300 --> 02:47:12,950
worst possible thing that you can think

3405
02:47:21,250 --> 02:47:16,310
of hell on earth and to think about what

3406
02:47:24,490 --> 02:47:21,260
just what Iraq and Syria went through

3407
02:47:28,780 --> 02:47:24,500
with Isis you know something that was

3408
02:47:32,340 --> 02:47:28,790
created by us where humans are doing

3409
02:47:36,550 --> 02:47:32,350
that to other humans and there are

3410
02:47:39,970 --> 02:47:36,560
families and children that were living

3411
02:47:42,171 --> 02:47:39,980
and continue to live that nightmare not

3412
02:47:44,451 --> 02:47:42,181
only with Isis on the ground

3413
02:47:47,411 --> 02:47:44,461

heading and enslaving people right and

3414

02:47:51,411 --> 02:47:47,421

burning people in cages think about

3415

02:47:55,100 --> 02:47:51,421

flamethrowers to humans in cages in

3416

02:47:58,751 --> 02:47:55,110

front of crowds of peering people what

3417

02:48:01,371 --> 02:47:58,761

is going on and then at the same time

3418

02:48:07,611 --> 02:48:01,381

planes are flying overhead dropping

3419

02:48:11,571 --> 02:48:07,621

bombs living like that every single day

3420

02:48:13,071 --> 02:48:11,581

on planet earth this is happening we

3421

02:48:16,430 --> 02:48:13,081

gotta wake up man

3422

02:48:17,930 --> 02:48:16,440

I I just don't get it I really really

3423

02:48:20,451 --> 02:48:17,940

really don't get it

3424

02:48:22,281 --> 02:48:20,461

so we need that rude awakening we need

3425

02:48:24,980 --> 02:48:22,291

to be shaken yeah

3426

02:48:28,220 --> 02:48:24,990

well heaven and hell exists right here

3427

02:48:31,430 --> 02:48:28,230

on earth and we live both we live all of

3428

02:48:34,041 --> 02:48:31,440

those experiences here and to you know

3429

02:48:36,140 --> 02:48:34,051

put our head in the sand and just think

3430

02:48:38,091 --> 02:48:36,150

that you know everything is going to be

3431

02:48:40,761 --> 02:48:38,101

all right I think is the wrong thing to

3432

02:48:42,801 --> 02:48:40,771

do I think we need to talk about these

3433

02:48:44,961 --> 02:48:42,811

issues we need to know that there are

3434

02:48:47,001 --> 02:48:44,971

negative things going on in the world

3435

02:48:50,121 --> 02:48:47,011

and be very aware of what's happening

3436

02:48:52,791 --> 02:48:50,131

and you know I don't want to quote

3437

02:48:55,011 --> 02:48:52,801

Ronald Reagan but you know his speech in

3438

02:48:59,270 --> 02:48:55,021

the UN where it's like if some threat

3439

02:49:01,251 --> 02:48:59,280

from outer space came to this planet it

3440

02:49:04,881 --> 02:49:01,261

would bring the world together in a

3441

02:49:09,470 --> 02:49:04,891

sense that's correct I think if we all

3442

02:49:12,051 --> 02:49:09,480

had an enemy this one focal point to

3443

02:49:15,940 --> 02:49:12,061

fight against we would all join together

3444

02:49:19,940 --> 02:49:15,950

but again it's like we're still fighting

3445

02:49:23,361 --> 02:49:19,950

right we need to kind of get out of that

3446

02:49:26,390 --> 02:49:23,371

cycle and be more creative because the

3447

02:49:29,151 --> 02:49:26,400

truth is even with the 7 billion people

3448

02:49:31,991 --> 02:49:29,161

on this planet we have enough resources

3449

02:49:35,091 --> 02:49:32,001

here to make everybody happy

3450

02:49:38,211 --> 02:49:35,101

every Samuel person every single person

3451

02:49:41,270 --> 02:49:38,221

that's not an issue all these things of

3452

02:49:44,031 --> 02:49:41,280

resources and strife and and economics

3453

02:49:47,631 --> 02:49:44,041

it's all manufactured to continue that

3454

02:49:49,730 --> 02:49:47,641

consumption so if we would just see that

3455

02:49:52,401 --> 02:49:49,740

as the truth that this economical

3456

02:49:53,901 --> 02:49:52,411

structure is just an idea and government

3457

02:49:55,701 --> 02:49:53,911

is just an idea these are just belief

3458

02:49:57,291 --> 02:49:55,711

systems they're just ideas

3459

02:49:59,661 --> 02:49:57,301

that somebody in the past has put

3460

02:50:02,930 --> 02:49:59,671

forward and said maybe this will work

3461

02:50:04,701 --> 02:50:02,940

for our society when we understand that

3462

02:50:07,190 --> 02:50:04,711

this whole world is just based off of

3463

02:50:08,751 --> 02:50:07,200

somebody else's ideas we can dismantle

3464

02:50:11,421 --> 02:50:08,761

them because they're not working and

3465

02:50:13,180 --> 02:50:11,431

start a new idea and you know that goes

3466

02:50:16,041 --> 02:50:13,190

to the best quote I've ever heard is

3467

02:50:20,180 --> 02:50:16,051

let's all dream a new world into reality

3468

02:50:24,411 --> 02:50:20,190

and I think that's exactly the power

3469

02:50:26,810 --> 02:50:24,421

that the human race has and we can bring

3470

02:50:28,401 --> 02:50:26,820

on disclosure we can bring on awakening

3471

02:50:30,831 --> 02:50:28,411

we can bring on all these really really

3472

02:50:33,770 --> 02:50:30,841

positive things to the people that

3473

02:50:35,600 --> 02:50:33,780

needed the most which is not us living

3474

02:50:37,071 --> 02:50:35,610

in North America it's those people that

3475

02:50:40,011 --> 02:50:37,081

are starving around the world that don't

3476
02:50:42,470 --> 02:50:40,021
have access to anything now those are

3477
02:50:44,810 --> 02:50:42,480
the people that need it so I think

3478
02:50:47,980 --> 02:50:44,820
that's where we really have to put our

3479
02:50:50,781 --> 02:50:47,990
attention to with this whole movement

3480
02:50:53,180 --> 02:50:50,791
basically that we do have the power to

3481
02:50:55,881 --> 02:50:53,190
join together and help those less

3482
02:50:59,600 --> 02:50:55,891
fortunate absolutely yeah and it's a

3483
02:51:03,440 --> 02:50:59,610
it's a change in nearly it's it's like a

3484
02:51:07,341 --> 02:51:03,450
DNA shift it would have to you know be

3485
02:51:11,930 --> 02:51:07,351
it at the core level of us because no

3486
02:51:13,461 --> 02:51:11,940
matter where it seems like it doesn't

3487
02:51:15,801 --> 02:51:13,471
matter the city or the country or the

3488
02:51:21,230 --> 02:51:15,811

people that they could descend into

3489

02:51:23,751 --> 02:51:21,240

madness very very quickly and so you

3490

02:51:26,930 --> 02:51:23,761

know why do we do that and it and it

3491

02:51:29,291 --> 02:51:26,940

happens merely in an instant you know so

3492

02:51:34,701 --> 02:51:29,301

it would almost have to be a DNA change

3493

02:51:37,491 --> 02:51:34,711

where even if there was a situation

3494

02:51:39,381 --> 02:51:37,501

where a catastrophe or something

3495

02:51:43,310 --> 02:51:39,391

happened where instead of descending

3496

02:51:46,461 --> 02:51:43,320

into darkness so quickly that you

3497

02:51:49,041 --> 02:51:46,471

descend into helping each other and and

3498

02:51:52,310 --> 02:51:49,051

not go the other way because we are too

3499

02:51:55,611 --> 02:51:52,320

quick too too quick to kill I I don't

3500

02:51:58,611 --> 02:51:55,621

understand there's one other thing I

3501
02:52:01,341 --> 02:51:58,621
don't understand how through all of our

3502
02:52:03,531 --> 02:52:01,351
maturity over these thousands of years

3503
02:52:05,490 --> 02:52:03,541
on this planet and going through so many

3504
02:52:06,330 --> 02:52:05,500
wars and

3505
02:52:10,950 --> 02:52:06,340
everything that we have gone through

3506
02:52:14,730 --> 02:52:10,960
that today that where we understand PTSD

3507
02:52:20,550 --> 02:52:14,740
and psychology and and how the mind gets

3508
02:52:25,140 --> 02:52:20,560
messed up where we actually have our

3509
02:52:29,070 --> 02:52:25,150
young men and women their job is to kill

3510
02:52:31,740 --> 02:52:29,080
right I think how what where where are

3511
02:52:35,100 --> 02:52:31,750
we with us today and I understand that

3512
02:52:39,060 --> 02:52:35,110
we have to have this defensive thing in

3513
02:52:42,300 --> 02:52:39,070

place military because there are others

3514

02:52:45,780 --> 02:52:42,310

out there that want to kill us right so

3515

02:52:48,870 --> 02:52:45,790

we're like stuck in this catch-22 but

3516

02:52:50,700 --> 02:52:48,880

yet we that is still our mentality today

3517

02:52:53,970 --> 02:52:50,710

where we are dumping all of these

3518

02:52:57,030 --> 02:52:53,980

massive amount of resources into this

3519

02:52:59,310 --> 02:52:57,040

you know it's like a DNA change you know

3520

02:53:01,440 --> 02:52:59,320

something has to happen that's that's

3521

02:53:04,410 --> 02:53:01,450

right and it has to come from that DNA

3522

02:53:06,330 --> 02:53:04,420

soul level where you know it the greater

3523

02:53:10,080 --> 02:53:06,340

population will have to say you know

3524

02:53:12,420 --> 02:53:10,090

this is not working and it's obvious

3525

02:53:14,640 --> 02:53:12,430

it's not working and the people that

3526

02:53:17,850 --> 02:53:14,650

really need to do this are the people

3527

02:53:19,650 --> 02:53:17,860

that are the ones committing these

3528

02:53:21,420 --> 02:53:19,660

atrocities they're going to have to come

3529

02:53:23,670 --> 02:53:21,430

to some realization deep within them

3530

02:53:26,820 --> 02:53:23,680

that what they're doing is not right and

3531

02:53:29,190 --> 02:53:26,830

we can only pray for that right well the

3532

02:53:33,000 --> 02:53:29,200

Egyptians had it right that were they

3533

02:53:36,980 --> 02:53:33,010

would turn turn chaos around and they

3534

02:53:41,970 --> 02:53:36,990

would achieve order out of chaos mm-hmm

3535

02:53:43,800 --> 02:53:41,980

yep and the thing is our generation the

3536

02:53:46,740 --> 02:53:43,810

generation under us

3537

02:53:50,970 --> 02:53:46,750

they're so tapped into the virtual world

3538

02:53:53,330 --> 02:53:50,980

and they're reading the news and social

3539

02:53:57,510 --> 02:53:53,340

media that's being provided for them and

3540

02:53:59,280 --> 02:53:57,520

you know I've been on social media since

3541

02:54:01,920 --> 02:53:59,290

the beginning of social media and I've

3542

02:54:04,650 --> 02:54:01,930

seen how it's evolved and when I read

3543

02:54:07,710 --> 02:54:04,660

social media now it's almost like almost

3544

02:54:11,450 --> 02:54:07,720

everything that's being posted is posted

3545

02:54:14,850 --> 02:54:11,460

to push your buttons it's it's posted to

3546

02:54:16,470 --> 02:54:14,860

get you to react to something and a lot

3547

02:54:18,569 --> 02:54:16,480

of things that people are posting are

3548

02:54:21,040 --> 02:54:18,579

not even true things

3549

02:54:22,960 --> 02:54:21,050

you know so it's like we have this kind

3550

02:54:24,490 --> 02:54:22,970

of new world that's being created this

3551
02:54:27,609 --> 02:54:24,500
new consciousness that's being created

3552
02:54:30,990 --> 02:54:27,619
in this virtual world of social media

3553
02:54:32,920 --> 02:54:31,000
and the internet and this new media is

3554
02:54:36,399 --> 02:54:32,930
affecting the way that the younger

3555
02:54:37,960 --> 02:54:36,409
generations are seeing the world so who

3556
02:54:40,960 --> 02:54:37,970
knows what the next couple of

3557
02:54:44,469 --> 02:54:40,970
generations will even be like if this is

3558
02:54:47,500 --> 02:54:44,479
the platform that's going to teach those

3559
02:54:49,420 --> 02:54:47,510
next generations well we understand now

3560
02:54:52,450 --> 02:54:49,430
that you know all the students these

3561
02:54:54,550 --> 02:54:52,460
days are issued a tablet or a laptop and

3562
02:54:57,670 --> 02:54:54,560
they all have a smartphone and they

3563
02:55:01,269 --> 02:54:57,680

understand accessing knowledge and

3564

02:55:05,019 --> 02:55:01,279

information through those mediums is is

3565

02:55:08,859 --> 02:55:05,029

a way of life now but we have to accept

3566

02:55:13,210 --> 02:55:08,869

that and and understand that the the

3567

02:55:15,819 --> 02:55:13,220

ability to teach in real time we have to

3568

02:55:18,219 --> 02:55:15,829

do it responsibly you know and and and

3569

02:55:21,069 --> 02:55:18,229

how do we start raising them at a very

3570

02:55:25,389 --> 02:55:21,079

young age where they have access to all

3571

02:55:27,790 --> 02:55:25,399

of this electronically how to instill a

3572

02:55:32,500 --> 02:55:27,800

sense of morality and what is right and

3573

02:55:34,330 --> 02:55:32,510

what is wrong and when we grew up and I

3574

02:55:38,559 --> 02:55:34,340

know how much younger than you but we

3575

02:55:40,990 --> 02:55:38,569

learned from experience you know if if

3576

02:55:44,740 --> 02:55:41,000

we failed at something it taught us a

3577

02:55:47,170 --> 02:55:44,750

lesson right yeah now these next

3578

02:55:50,710 --> 02:55:47,180

generations they're learning strictly

3579

02:55:52,569 --> 02:55:50,720

from watching other people do things be

3580

02:55:53,889 --> 02:55:52,579

it like YouTube or social media or

3581

02:55:56,170 --> 02:55:53,899

things like that that's how they're

3582

02:55:58,210 --> 02:55:56,180

learning their experiences they're not

3583

02:55:59,830 --> 02:55:58,220

actually going on into the world getting

3584

02:56:03,580 --> 02:55:59,840

their hands dirty unless they really

3585

02:56:05,109 --> 02:56:03,590

really have to so it

3586

02:56:06,960 --> 02:56:05,119

the reason I'm even talking about this

3587

02:56:10,899 --> 02:56:06,970

is bringing this up is that I remember

3588

02:56:13,240 --> 02:56:10,909

we went on a walk in the forest with my

3589

02:56:17,170 --> 02:56:13,250

cousins and they had they brought their

3590

02:56:24,301 --> 02:56:17,180

kids along and the kids walked through

3591

02:56:30,000 --> 02:56:27,841

I'm thinking like you look around you

3592

02:56:34,830 --> 02:56:30,010

this this is the real world

3593

02:56:38,790 --> 02:56:34,840

the smell gauge yes yes yes one of my

3594

02:56:41,580 --> 02:56:38,800

favorite memes of of all time which was

3595

02:56:44,761 --> 02:56:41,590

from a few years ago it was a museum

3596

02:56:47,040 --> 02:56:44,771

and it's a shot of the museum and in the

3597

02:56:49,140 --> 02:56:47,050

background on the on the wall is like

3598

02:56:51,360 --> 02:56:49,150

you know a 10 foot by 10 foot

3599

02:56:54,270 --> 02:56:51,370

Renaissance painting or you know

3600

02:56:57,690 --> 02:56:54,280

whatever just is gorgeous piece of a

3601
02:56:59,881 --> 02:56:57,700
master right on the wall and in front is

3602
02:57:03,930 --> 02:56:59,891
a bench it's sideways and there's like

3603
02:57:08,160 --> 02:57:03,940
six thirteen year old 14 year old girls

3604
02:57:10,320 --> 02:57:08,170
all looking at their iPhones hey the

3605
02:57:13,410 --> 02:57:10,330
paintings right here and they're just

3606
02:57:16,620 --> 02:57:13,420
you know they're texting probably

3607
02:57:19,320 --> 02:57:16,630
texting each other that's right that's

3608
02:57:21,030 --> 02:57:19,330
right so what I would you know lie I

3609
02:57:23,220 --> 02:57:21,040
know it's getting close to the end here

3610
02:57:30,210 --> 02:57:23,230
and I would just want to put out there

3611
02:57:33,740 --> 02:57:30,220
that ideologies and beliefs are things

3612
02:57:36,240 --> 02:57:33,750
that get us caught in this matrix and

3613
02:57:38,700 --> 02:57:36,250

even disclosure is another one of these

3614

02:57:40,950 --> 02:57:38,710

nets that catches us in this matrix and

3615

02:57:45,150 --> 02:57:40,960

they're all just different names for

3616

02:57:47,790 --> 02:57:45,160

different control structures and true

3617

02:57:50,790 --> 02:57:47,800

freedom is not physical because we

3618

02:57:54,150 --> 02:57:50,800

create prisons within our own minds yes

3619

02:57:56,940 --> 02:57:54,160

and the only thing that we can truly

3620

02:57:58,650 --> 02:57:56,950

control is where we put our attention so

3621

02:58:02,790 --> 02:57:58,660

where do we choose to place our life

3622

02:58:05,190 --> 02:58:02,800

force and I think this is the main thing

3623

02:58:07,860 --> 02:58:05,200

that I want to express to everyone is

3624

02:58:10,290 --> 02:58:07,870

you know if you're online and you're

3625

02:58:12,841 --> 02:58:10,300

focused on some drama and every week

3626
02:58:14,460 --> 02:58:12,851
it's a different drama if you're focused

3627
02:58:17,400 --> 02:58:14,470
on that drama you're giving your life

3628
02:58:19,350 --> 02:58:17,410
force to that you're saying in my life

3629
02:58:22,110 --> 02:58:19,360
that I'm living with every breath that

3630
02:58:25,230 --> 02:58:22,120
I'm taking right now I'm choosing to

3631
02:58:27,060 --> 02:58:25,240
give my life to whatever that is and

3632
02:58:28,980 --> 02:58:27,070
once we take responsibility and

3633
02:58:32,190 --> 02:58:28,990
understand that we are giving our life

3634
02:58:36,360 --> 02:58:32,200
away to all these things that shouldn't

3635
02:58:37,830 --> 02:58:36,370
take our life we start to take our power

3636
02:58:38,100 --> 02:58:37,840
back we start to say you know what I'm

3637
02:58:39,570 --> 02:58:38,110
not

3638
02:58:41,520 --> 02:58:39,580

got to put my attention over there

3639

02:58:44,040 --> 02:58:41,530

because it's just gonna drag me down

3640

02:58:46,440 --> 02:58:44,050

it's gonna hurt me mentally emotionally

3641

02:58:50,280 --> 02:58:46,450

and physically because I'm going to be

3642

02:58:51,720 --> 02:58:50,290

giving my time for it so I think when it

3643

02:58:54,690 --> 02:58:51,730

comes to this awakening disclosure

3644

02:58:56,940 --> 02:58:54,700

movement we really need to focus on our

3645

02:59:00,120 --> 02:58:56,950

responsibility for our own energies and

3646

02:59:03,450 --> 02:59:00,130

to see where we give that energy to I

3647

02:59:06,301 --> 02:59:03,460

think that's one of the main reasons why

3648

02:59:08,640 --> 02:59:06,311

I'm even talking tonight is to express

3649

02:59:09,660 --> 02:59:08,650

that over and over again thank you so

3650

02:59:11,761 --> 02:59:09,670

much Jason

3651
02:59:13,770 --> 02:59:11,771
another great conversation another great

3652
02:59:16,530 --> 02:59:13,780
show thank you so much for taking the

3653
02:59:18,120 --> 02:59:16,540
time and I look forward to seeing you

3654
02:59:19,830 --> 02:59:18,130
out there I don't know when our paths

3655
02:59:22,080 --> 02:59:19,840
are gonna cross again well it's gonna be

3656
02:59:23,940 --> 02:59:22,090
soon but I'd look forward to hanging out

3657
02:59:24,690 --> 02:59:23,950
with you again very soon thank you so

3658
02:59:27,540 --> 02:59:24,700
much my friend

3659
02:59:30,450 --> 02:59:27,550
thank you for having me Jason quit

3660
02:59:33,780 --> 02:59:30,460
everybody stepping in tonight for David

3661
02:59:36,440 --> 02:59:33,790
Icke and just turned out to be the best

3662
02:59:40,551 --> 02:59:36,450
conversation of the year

3663
02:59:43,740 --> 02:59:40,561

Jason quit follow Jason on Twitter

3664

02:59:45,720 --> 02:59:43,750

Jason underscore quit that's quit with

3665

02:59:48,630 --> 02:59:45,730

two T's and he just posted up the cover

3666

02:59:51,600 --> 02:59:48,640

of his new book with the cover art by

3667

02:59:52,350 --> 02:59:51,610

our very own Eric stead you got to go

3668

02:59:54,870 --> 02:59:52,360

and check that out

3669

02:59:56,700 --> 02:59:54,880

fade to black executive producer is

3670

02:59:58,460 --> 02:59:56,710

ritika Maria on show was produced by

3671

03:00:00,720 --> 02:59:58,470

hilton jaipur renee dennis and bob

3672

03:00:02,880 --> 03:00:00,730

announces our steve harder jean Vitolo

3673

03:00:05,700 --> 03:00:02,890

marc de Kolb our webmaster is drew the

3674

03:00:07,950 --> 03:00:05,710

geek music doug aldrich intro space boys

3675

03:00:10,620 --> 03:00:07,960

space boy music comm beta-blockers

3676

03:00:13,980 --> 03:00:10,630

produced by kjsurya

3677

03:00:16,261 --> 03:00:13,990

indication is kg ra the planet this

3678

03:00:17,670 --> 03:00:16,271

broadcast owned and copyright of 2019 by

3679

03:00:18,210 --> 03:00:17,680

fade to black in the game changer

3680

03:00:20,400 --> 03:00:18,220

network

3681

03:00:22,011 --> 03:00:20,410

it cannot be rebroadcast download a copy

3682

03:00:24,411 --> 03:00:22,021

to use anywhere

3683

03:00:25,850 --> 03:00:24,421

universe without written permission for

3684

03:00:27,921 --> 03:00:25,860

paid to black of the game-changer

3685

03:00:31,100 --> 03:00:27,931

network I'm Meryl Jimmy Church tomorrow

3686

03:00:37,820 --> 03:00:31,110

night it's the QR me until then